



Office of the City Clerk

City Hall
121 N. LaSalle St.
Room 107
Chicago, IL 60602
www.chicityclerk.com

Legislation Text

File #: O2014-6946, **Version:** 1

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

September 10, 2014

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF
CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Planning and Development, I transmit herewith ordinance authorizing a land exchange with Southern Railway Corporation.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Mayor

Very truly yours,

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE EXCHANGE OF CITY PROPERTY FOR THE FORMER ENGLEWOOD CONNECTING LINE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of certain real property located on the 6000 block of South Lafayette Avenue, which is legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto and depicted on Exhibit B attached hereto (the "60th Street

Property"); and

WHEREAS, the City is also the owner of certain real property formerly comprising a part of (or located near) access ramps for the Chicago Skyway located in the vicinity of 63rd Street, Michigan Avenue and Prairie Avenue, which is legally described on Exhibit C attached hereto and depicted on Exhibit D attached hereto (the "Skyway Property"); and

WHEREAS, the 60th Street Property and the Skyway Property are collectively referred to herein as the "City Property"; and

WHEREAS, Norfolk Southern Railway Company ("NS") is the owner of a former elevated rail line known as the "Englewood Connecting Line" that runs generally from South Wallace Avenue (600 West) on the east to South Hoyne Avenue (2100 West) on the west along the 58th/59th Street corridor, which is legally described on Exhibit E attached hereto and depicted on Exhibit F attached hereto (the "Englewood Connecting Line"); and

WHEREAS, the Englewood Connecting Line is approximately 1.7 miles in length and ranges between 50 feet and 100 feet in width; and

WHEREAS, the City Property contains approximately 5.1 acres, and the Englewood Connecting Line contains approximately 17 acres; and

WHEREAS, the City is interested in acquiring the Englewood Connecting Line for the future construction of an elevated nature trail and open space that would link the existing at-grade parks and adjacent urban agricultural sites, as outlined in "The Green Healthy Neighborhoods Land Use Plan," adopted by the Chicago Plan Commission on March 20, 2014; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on April 10, 2013, the City and NS entered into two agreements relating to NS's expansion of its 47th Street intermodal facility: (i) an Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land, pursuant to which the City agreed to sell land to NS for the expansion, and a Neighborhood Investment Fund Agreement ("Neighborhood Agreement"), pursuant to which NS agreed to undertake certain environmental and economic development initiatives; and

WHEREAS, among its commitments under the Neighborhood Agreement, NS agreed to convey the Englewood Connecting Line to the City for development of a linear trail in exchange for City land or other consideration of approximately equivalent value; and

WHEREAS, NS has submitted a proposal to the City's Department of Planning and Development (the "Department") to convey the Englewood Connecting Line to the City in exchange for the City Property, which NS intends to include in its proposed 63rd Street intermodal yard expansion; and

WHEREAS, the conversion of the Englewood Connecting Line to a nature and bike trail will beautify the Englewood neighborhood and help mitigate the air quality concerns associated with the intermodal yard expansion; and

WHEREAS, the appraised value of the Skyway Property is approximately \$810,000, based on its enhancement value to NS's adjoining property; and

WHEREAS, the appraised value of the 60th Street Property varies considerably depending on whether the appropriate comparable sales are sales of residential lots to the general market (minimal due to a lack of demand) or sales to NS for its intermodal yard expansion; and

WHEREAS, similarly, the value of the Englewood Connecting Line varies significantly depending on whether one

looks at demand for the rail corridor to the general market (minimal since the cost to remove the embankment to make the land usable exceeds the value of the underlying land) or its value to the City as an assembled right-of-way; and

WHEREAS, based on the underlying value assumptions, the fair market value of the 60th Street Property ranges from approximately \$41,000 at the low end (value to the general market) to approximately \$620,000 on the high end (based on the highest price NS has paid for land in the area), and the fair market value of the Englewood Connecting Line ranges from \$0 (liquidation value) to approximately \$1.4 million (corridor enhancement value); and

WHEREAS, the combined value of the Skyway Property (approximately \$810,000) and the 60th Street Property at its high end (approximately \$620,000) is approximately equal to the value of the Englewood Connecting Line at its high end (approximately \$1.4 million); and

WHEREAS, given the difficulty of estimating a single-point value for either the 60th Street Property or the Englewood Connecting Line, and the benefits to the City of acquiring the uninterrupted rail corridor for conversion to a nature trail, the Department has recommended that the City Council authorize the land exchange; and

WHEREAS, public notices advertising the Department's intent to exchange the City Property for the Englewood Connecting Line, and requesting alternative proposals, appeared in the Chicago Sun-Times on July 18, July 25 and August 1, 2014; and

WHEREAS, no other responsive proposals were received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notices; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution adopted on June 19, 2014, the Chicago Plan Commission approved the land exchange; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The above findings and recitals are hereby incorporated by reference and constitute a material part of this ordinance.

SECTION 2. The City's conveyance of the City Property to NS in exchange for NS's

2

conveyance of the Englewood Connecting Line to the City is hereby approved. This approval is expressly conditioned upon the City entering into a land exchange agreement with NS in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit G. The Commissioner of the Department (the "Commissioner") or a designee of the Commissioner is each hereby authorized to negotiate, execute and deliver the Land Exchange Agreement, and such other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to implement the provisions of this ordinance, subject to the approval of the Corporation Counsel. Such Land Exchange Agreement and other documents may contain terms and provisions that the Commissioner deems appropriate, including, without limitation, indemnification by the City. The Commissioner is further authorized to accept a deed of conveyance from NS for the Englewood Connecting Line, subject to the approval of the Corporation Counsel.

SECTION 3. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the City Property to NS, or to an entity of which NS is the sole controlling party.

SECTION 4. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 5. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 6. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

Attachments: Exhibit A - Legal Description of 60th Street Property Exhibit B - Depiction of 60th Street Property Exhibit C - Legal Description of Skyway Property Exhibit D - Survey of Skyway Property Exhibit E - Legal Description of Englewood Connecting Line Exhibit F - Land Exchange Agreement

3

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF 60th STREET PROPERTY

(SUBJECT TO FINAL SURVEY AND TITLE COMMITMENT)

(ATTACHED)

09/18/2012

WTG File Number: MAM-2012CO-7992.0
Project: 60th Street
Parcel:

A.L.T.A. COMMITMENT FORM

-Schedule A Continued-

LOT 2 AND SOUTH 6.3 FEET OF LOT 1 IN BLOCK 1 IN BURCKY'S SUBDIVISION OF PART OF LOT 11 IN

SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN. LYING EAST OF MICHIGAN SOUTHERN AND NORTHERN INDIANA RAILROAD (EXCEPT WEST 98 FEET) IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

PERMANENT TAX NUMBER(S): 20-16-413-032

ISSUED BY:

Wheatland Title Guaranty Company 106 W. Veterans Parkway Yorkville.
Illinois 60560

Agent for.
Fidelity National Title Insurance Company

09/18/2012

WTG File Number: MAM-2012CO-7993.0
Project: 60th Street
Parcel:

A.L.T.A. COMMITMENT FORM -Schedule A Continued-

LOT 3 IN BLOCK 1 IN BURCKY'S SUBDIVISION OF THAT PART OF LOT 11 IN SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 LYING EAST OF MICHIGAN SOUTHERN AND NORTHERN INDIANA RAILROAD (EXCEPT WEST 98 FEET THEREOF), EAST OF THE

THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

PERMANENT TAX NUMBER(S): 20-16-413-033

ISSUED BY:

Wheatland Title Guaranty Company 105 W. Veterans Parkway Yorkville, Illinois
60560

Agcnl for:
Fidelity National Title Insurance Company

09/07/2012

WTG File Number: MAM-2012CO-7988.0
Project: 60th Street
Parcel:

A.L.T.A. COMMITMENT FORM

-Schedule A Continued-

LOT 41 (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 22 FEET) AND ALL OF LOT 40 IN PATRICK FAGAN'S SECOND SUBDIVISION OF THAT PART OF LOT 10 IN SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION

16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN AND EAST OF THE RIGHT OF WAY OF THE CHICAGO ROCK ISLAND AND PACIFIC RAILROAD EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

PERMANENT TAX NUMBER(S): 20-16-413-042

ISSUED BY:

Wheatland Title Guaranty Company 105 W. Veterans Parkway
Yorkville. Illinois 60560

Agent for.
Fidelity National Title Insurance Company

09/20/2012

WTG File Number: MAM-2012CO-7999.0
Project: 60th Street
Parcel:

A.L.T.A. COMMITMENT FORM

-Schedule A Continued-

LOT EIGHT (8) IN BLOCK ONE (1) IN FLAGG'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH TWO (2) ACRES OF LOT NINE (9) EAST OF RAILROAD, IN SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

PERMANENT TAX NUMBER(S): 20-16-414-001

ISSUED BY

Wheatland Title Guaranty Company 105 W. Veterans Parkway Yorkville, Illinois
60560

Agent for.
Fidelity National Title Insurance Company

09/21/2012

WTG File Number: MAM-2012CO-8011.0
Project: 60th Street

Parcel:

A.L.T.A. COMMITMENT FORM -Schedule A Continued

-

LOTS 16 TO 20 IN FAGEN'S SECOND SUBDIVISION EAST OF RAILROAD OF BLOCK 10 ALSO LOTS 25 AND 26 IN BURCKY'S SUBDIVISION OF EAST OF RAILROAD (EXCEPT WEST 98 FEET) OF BLOCK 11 IN SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, LYING EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, COMMONLY KNOWN AS 6047-49 SOUTH LAFAYETTE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

PERMANENT TAX NUMBER(S): 20-16-414-013; 20-16-414-014

ISSUED BY

Wheatland Title Guaranty Company 105 W. Veterans Parkway
Yorkville, Illinois 60560

Agent for
Fidelity National Title Insurance Company

09/21/2012

WTG File Number: MAM-2012CO-8012.0

Project: 60th Street
Parcel:

A.L.T.A. COMMITMENT FORM

-Schedule A Continued-

THE NORTH HALF OF LOT 23 AND ALL OF LOT 24 IN BLOCK 2 IN BURCKY'S SUBDIVISION OF THAT PART OF LOT 11 IN SCHOOL TRUSTEES' SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING EAST OF MICHIGAN SOUTHERN AND NORTHERN INDIAN RAILROAD (EXCEPT THE WEST 98 FEET THEREOF) IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS; SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

PERMANENT TAX NUMBER(S): 20-16-414-015

ISSUED BY

Wheatland Title Guaranty Company 105 W. Veterans Parkway
Yorkville, Illinois 60560

Agent for.
Fidelity National Title Insurance Company

09/20/2012

WTG File Number: MAM-2012CO-8013.0
Project: 60th Street
Parcel:

A.L.T.A. COMMITMENT FORM -Schedule A

Continued-

LOT 22 & THE SOUTH 1/2 OF LOT 23 IN BLOCK 2 IN BURCKY'S SUBDIVISION OF THAT PART OF LOT 11 IN SCHOOL TRUSTEES' SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING EAST OF RAILROAD (EXCEPT THE WEST 98 FT.) EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, IL., COMMONLY KNOWN AS: 6059 S. LAFAYETTE, CHICAGO, IL. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

PERMANENT TAX NUMBER(S): 20-16-414-016

ISSUED BY:

Wheatland Title Guaranty Company 105 W. Veterans Parkway Yorkville,
Illinois 60560

Agent for
Fidelity National Title Insurance Company

09/20/2012

WTG File Number: MAM-2012CO-8017.0
Project: 60th Street
Parcel:

A.L.T.A. COMMITMENT FORM -Schedule A

Continued-

LOTS 16 & 17 IN BLOCK 2 IN BURCKY'S SUBDIVISION OF THAT PART OF LOT 11 IN THE SCHOOL TRUSTEES" SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING EAST OF THE MICHIGAN SOUTHERN & NORTHERN INDIANA RAILROAD (EXCEPT THE WEST 98 FT. THEREOF) IN COOK COUNTY. IL. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

PERMANENT TAX NUMBER(S): 20-16-414-020

ISSUED BY.

Wheatland Title Guaranty Company 105 W. Veterans Parkway
Yorkville, Illinois 60560

Agent for:
Fidelity National Title Insurance Company

EXHIBIT B DEPICTION OF 60th STREET PROPERTY

(ATTACHED)

NS 60th Street Intermodal Expansion Project

EXHIBIT C

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF SKYWAY PROPERTY

(SUBJECT TO FINAL SURVEY AND TITLE COMMITMENT)

PARCEL 1:

THAT PART OF THE NORTH 200 FEET (EXCEPT THE WEST 851 FEET) OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF 63RD STREET AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF 63RD STREET BEING 395.78 FEET WESTERLY FROM THE EAST LINE OF THE SAID WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4; THEN SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST AND HAVING A RADIUS OF 1030.74 FEET, A DISTANCE OF 138.78 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SAID NORTH 200 FEET, SAID POINT BEING 359.48 FEET WESTERLY OF THE EAST LINE OF THE SAID WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 AS MEASURED ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID NORTH 200 FEET; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 200 FEET A DISTANCE OF 52.67 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST AND HAVING A RADIUS OF 1080.74 FEET, A DISTANCE OF 138.07 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF EAST 63RD STREET, SAID POINT BEING 446.67 FEET WESTERLY OF THE SAID EAST LINE OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 AS MEASURED ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF EAST 63RD STREET THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF EAST 63RD STREET, A DISTANCE OF 50.89 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

PERMANENT TAX NUMBER(S): No PIN assigned

PARCEL 2:

THE WEST 25 FEET OF BLOCK 10, (EXCEPT SOUTH 430.93 FEET) IN FREER RECEIVER SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

PERMANENT TAX NUMBER(S): 20-22-108-001 (pt)

THE EAST 25 FEET OF THE NORTH 200 FEET (EXCEPT THE WEST 851 FEET) OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF 63RD STREET, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

PERMANENT TAX NUMBER(S): 20-22-100-019

PARCEL 3:

THAT PART OF BLOCKS 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 AND 12 IN LCP. FREER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE E-1/2 OF THE N.W.-1/4 AND THAT PART OF THE W-1/2 OF THE N.W.-1/4 OF SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF AFORESAID BLOCK 4; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK 4 A DISTANCE OF 75.46 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY A DISTANCE OF 464.82 FEET AS MEASURED ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE SOUTHWEST AND HAVING A RADIUS OF 1597.28 FEET AND WHOSE CHORD HAS AN ANGLE OF 63°16'30" TO THE RIGHT WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK 4; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE HAVING AN ANGLE OF 91°9'35" TO THE LEFT WITH AN EXTENSION OF THE AFORESAID CHORD FOR A DISTANCE OF 2106.27 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY A DISTANCE OF 343.55 FEET AS MEASURED ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST AND HAVING A RADIUS OF 1080.74 FEET AND WHOSE CHORD HAS AN ANGLE OF 9°06'16" TO THE RIGHT WITH AN EXTENSION OF THE LAST DESCRIBED COURSE, TO A POINT BEING 200 FEET SOUTH OF THE NORTH LINE AND 412.15 FEET WEST OF THE EAST LINE OF THE W-1/2 OF THE N.W.-1/4 OF SECTION 22; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE 200 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF THE AFORESAID W-1/2 OF THE N.W.-1/4 OF SECTION 22, A DISTANCE OF 52.67 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY A DISTANCE OF 311.49 FEET AS MEASURED ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST AND HAVING A RADIUS OF 1030.74 FEET AND WHOSE CHORD HAS AN ANGLE OF 62°34'22" TO THE RIGHT WITH AN EXTENSION OF THE LAST DESCRIBED COURSE TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE HAVING AN ANGLE OF 8°39'17"

TO THE LEFT WITH AN EXTENSION OF THE LAST DESCRIBED CHORD FOR A DISTANCE OF 490.5 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY A DISTANCE OF 464.43 FEET AS MEASURED ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST HAVING A RADIUS OF 1056.74 FEET AND WHOSE CHORD HAS AN ANGLE OF $18^{\circ}10'58''$ TO THE LEFT WITH AN EXTENSION OF THE LAST DESCRIBED COURSE, TO A POINT; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE BEING 25 FEET

WESTERLY OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE EAST LINE OF THE W-1/2 OF THE N.W.-1/4 OF SECTION 22 A DISTANCE OF 221.95 FEET TO A POINT BEING 200 FEET SOUTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF THE SAID W-1/2 OF THE N.W.-1/4; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE 200 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF AFORESAID N.W.-1/4 A DISTANCE OF 25.0 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF THE W-1/2 OF THE N.W.-1/4 OF SECTION 22; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG AFORESAID EAST LINE 33.0 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE PARALLEL WITH AND 233 FEET SOUTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF THE E-1/2 OF THE N.W.-1/4 OF SECTION 22, A DISTANCE OF 25 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE 25 FEET EAST OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID E-1/2 OF THE N.W.-1/4 OF SECTION 22, A DISTANCE OF 189.25 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY A DISTANCE OF 638.63 FEET AS MEASURED ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE NORTHEAST HAVING A RADIUS OF 1006.74 FEET AND WHOSE CHORD HAS AN ANGLE OF $18^{\circ}10'58''$ TO THE LEFT WITH AN EXTENSION OF THE LAST DESCRIBED COURSE, TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE HAVING AN ANGLE OF $8^{\circ}W^{\circ}2''$ TO THE LEFT WITH AN EXTENSION OF THE LAST DESCRIBED CHORD A DISTANCE OF 1112.59 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID BLOCK 7; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE EAST LINES OF BLOCKS 6 AND 7 A DISTANCE OF 75.97 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE HAVING AN ANGLE OF $45^{\circ}07'04''$ TO THE LEFT WITH AN EXTENSION OF THE LAST DESCRIBED COURSE A DISTANCE OF 297.96 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY A DISTANCE OF 432.42 FEET AS MEASURED ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE SOUTHWEST HAVING A RADIUS OF 1677.28 FEET AND WHOSE CHORD HAS AN ANGLE OF $W02^{\circ}25'$ TO THE RIGHT WITH AN EXTENSION OF THE LAST DESCRIBED COURSE TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID BLOCK 4 AND BEING 25.86 FEET NORTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID BLOCK 4; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF BLOCK 4, A DISTANCE OF 25.86 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

EXCEPT THEREFROM THAT PART OF THE AFORESAID DESCRIBED PARCEL LYING NORTH OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINES: BEGINNING AT A POINT BEING 727.0 FEET SOUTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF THE N.W.-1/4 OF SECTION 22 AND 72.23 FEET EAST OF THE WEST LINE OF THE E-1/2 OF THE AFORESAID N.W.-1/4; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE, SAID LINE BEING 727.0 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE SAID N.W.-1/4 A DISTANCE OF

52.58 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE TO A POINT, BEING 504.77 FEET SOUTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER AND 193.72 FEET WEST OF THE EAST LINE OF THE W-1/2 OF SAID N.W.-1/4; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG A STRAIGHT LINE BEING 504.77 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL TO AFORESAID NORTH LINE OF THE N.W.-1/4, A DISTANCE OF 61.87 FEET, ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PART OF BLOCK 4 IN L.C. PAINE FREER, RECEIVER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING SOUTH OF A LINE BEING 140.00 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK 4, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

ALSO EXCEPT THAT PART OF BLOCK 6 IN L. C. PAINE FREER RECEIVER SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 1/2 OF NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, LYING NORTHEASTERLY OF A LINE 350 FEET NORTHEASTERLY OF THE NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY OF LAKE SHORE AND MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RAILROAD, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

ALSO EXCEPT THAT PART OF BLOCK 4 IN L.C.P. FREER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID BLOCK 4, ALSO BEING THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF MARQUETTE DRIVE AND DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR DRIVE; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES, 44 MINUTES, 35 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK 4, 75.33 FEET; THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE SOUTHWEST HAVING A RADIUS OF 1,597.58 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 464.53 FEET; THENCE NORTH 36 DEGREES, 35 MINUTES, 06 SECONDS WEST 99.92 FEET TO A POINT ON A LINE 140.00 FEET SOUTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF SAID BLOCK 4; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES,

44 MINUTES, 35 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID LINE 99.30 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 36 DEGREES, 35 MINUTES, 06 SECONDS EAST 41.09

FEET; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG A CURVE TO THE SOUTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 1,677.28 FEET AND AN ARC DISTANCE OF 488.93 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF SAID BLOCK 4; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES, 08 MINUTES, 39 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID 25.88 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF COOK AND STATE OF ILLINOIS.

PERMANENT TAX NUMBER(S): 20-22-108-033(pt); 20-22-108-013(pt); 20-22-108-005(pt); 20-22-100-022(pt); 20-22-108-008(pt); 20-22-108-010(pt); 20-22-108-043(pt); 20-22-108-045 (pt)

EXHIBIT D

DEPICTION OF SKYWAY PROPERTY (PLAT OF SURVEY)

(ATTACHED)

EXHIBIT E

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF ENGLEWOOD CONNECTING LINE

(SUBJECT TO FINAL SURVEY AND TITLE COMMITMENT) FILE

NUMBER: 40012782

LOTS 10, 11, 12, 35, 36, 37 AND THE SOUTH 22 FEET OF LOT 38, TOGETHER WITH THE VACATED ALLEY LYING WEST OF LOTS 10, 11 AND 12 AND EAST OF LOTS 35, 36, 37 AND THE SOUTH 22 FEET OF LOT 38, IN BLOCK 2 IN SIDWELL'S ADDITION TO ENGLEWOOD, BEING THE SOUTH 1/2 OF THE WEST 1/2 OF OUTLOT 39 OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-16-120-006 (LOTS 35, 36, 37, SOUTH 22 FT OF LOT 38 & OTHER LAND) 20-16-120-020 (AS TO LOTS 10, 11 AND 12)

FILE NUMBER: 40012781

LOTS 10, 11, 12, 35, 36 AND 37 IN BLOCK 1 IN SIDWELL'S ADDITION TO ENGLEWOOD, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF THE WEST 1/2 OF LOT 39 OF THE SCHOOL TRUSTEES SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-16-121-010 (AFFECTS LOT 35, 37 AND 37) 20-16-121-026 (AFFECTS LOTS 10, 11 AND 12)

FILE NUMBER: 40012780

LOTS 10, 11, 12, 13, 36, 37, 38 AND 39 IN BLOCK 3 IN TEMPLE'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 1/2 OF

OUTLOT OR BLOCK 39 IN IN THE SCHOOL TRUSTEES SUBDIVISION OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-16-122-010 (AFFECTS LOTS 36, 37, 38 AND 39) 20-16-122-023
(AFFECTS LOTS 10,11,12 AND 13)

FILE NUMBER: 40012779

LOTS 10, 11, 12 AND THE NORTH 1/2 OF LOT 13 AND LOTS 37, 38, 39 AND THE NORTH 1/2 OF LOT 36 IN BLOCK 4 IN TEMPLE'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-16-123-002 (AFFECTS THE NORTH 1/2 OF LOT 36 & LOTS 37, 38 AND 39) 20-16-123-005
(AFFECTS LOTS 10, 11 AND 12 & THE NORTH 1/2 OF LOT 13)

FILE NUMBER: 40012789

LOTS 6,7,19 AND THE SOUTH 1/2 OF LOT 20 IN BLOCK 6 IN SNOWDON'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-125-024 (AFFECTS LOTS 6 AND 7)
20-17-125-035 (AFFECTS LOT 19 AND THE SOUTH 1/2 OF LOT 20)

FILE NUMBER: 40014637

LOT 5 IN BLOCK 6 IN SNOWDON'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-17-125-034

FILE NUMBER: 40012790

PARCEL 1: LOTS 9, 10, 11 AND 12 IN BLOCK 7 IN SNOW AND DICKINSON'S GARFIELD BOULEVARD ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2: LOTS 6, 7, 18 AND 19 IN BLOCK 7 OF SNOWDEN'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-126-020 (AFFECTS LOTS 9 AND 10 OF PARCEL 1) 20-17-126-009
(AFFECTS LOTS 11 AND 12 OF PARCEL 1) 20-17- 126-010 (AFFECTS
PARCEL 2)

FILE NUMBER: 40012791

PARCEL 1: LOTS 6 AND 19 IN BLOCK 8 IN SNOWDEN'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE

NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2: LOTS 9, 10 AND 11 IN BLOCK 8 IN SNOW AND DICKINSON'S GARFIELD BOULEVARD ADDITION TO CHICAGO IN SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-127-010 (AFFECTS LOTS 9, 10 AND 11) 20-17-127-029
(AFFECTS LOTS 6 AND 19)

FILE NUMBER: 40012786

LOTS 207, 208 AND 274 IN CENTER AVENUE ADDITION IN THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-130-009 (AFFECTS LOTS 207 AND 208) 20-17-130-018
(AFFECTS LOT 274)

FILE NUMBER: 40012787

LOTS 287 AND 354 (AND VACATED ALLEY BETWEEN SAID LOTS) IN CENTER AVENUE ADDITION, A SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 (EXCEPT RAILROAD) OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-131-008 (AFFECTS LOT 287) 20-17-131-016
(AFFECTS LOT 354)

FILE NUMBER: 40014642

PARCEL 1: THE NORTH 1/2 OF LOT 18 AND LOT 19 IN BLOCK 3 IN MC CARTHY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2: LOTS 9 AND 10 IN B. F. JACOB'S RESUBDIVISION OF PART OF BLOCK 3 IN MC CARTHY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-224-016 (AS TO PARCEL 2) 20-17-224-001
(AS TO PARCEL 1)

FILE NUMBER: 40014640

THE NORTH 1/2 OF LOT 5 IN BLOCK 4 OF MC CARTHY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-17-225-019 (AS TO LOT 33)

FILE NUMBER: 40014639

LOTS 9, 10 AND 33 IN BLOCK 3 OF JAMES U. BORDEN'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-226-010 (AS TO LOT 33)
20-17-226-025 (AS TO LOTS 9 AND 10)

FILE NUMBER: 40012783

LOTS 9, 10 AND 33 IN BLOCK 4 IN JAMES U. BORDEN'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 7₂ OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH,

RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-227-010 (AFFECTS LOT 33)
20-17-227-023 (AFFECTS LOT 9 AND 10)

FILE NUMBER: 40012817

PARCEL 1: LOTS 10, 33, 34 AND 35 IN BLOCK 5 IN JOHN WALKER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 (EXCEPT RAILROAD) OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2: THE NORTH 15 FEET OF LOT 32 IN BLOCK 5 IN JOHN WALKER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-228-007 (AS TO LOT 35 OF PARCEL 1)
20-17-228-008 (AS TO LOTS 33 AND 34 OF PARCEL 1) 20-17-228-019
(AS TO LOT 10 OF PARCEL 1) 20-17-228-033 (AS TO PARCEL 2)

FILE NUMBER: 40012817

LOTS 10, 33, 34 AND 35 IN BLOCK 5 IN JOHN WALKER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 (EXCEPT RAILROAD) OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-228-007 (AFFECTS LOT 35)
20-17-228-008 (AFFECTS LOTS 33 AND 34) 20-17-228-019 (AFFECTS LOT 10)

FILE NUMBER: 40012818

LOTS 9, 10 AND 33 IN BLOCK 6 IN WALKER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 (EXCEPT RAILROAD) OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-229-008 (AFFECTS LOT 33)
20-17-229-022 (AFFECTS LOTS 9 AND 10)

FILE NUMBER: 40012820

LOTS 10, 33 AND 34 IN BLOCK 7 IN JOHN WALKER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, (EXCEPT RAILROAD) IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-230-010 (AFFECTS LOTS 33 AND 34) 20-17-230-022 (AFFECTS LOT 10)

FILE NUMBER: 40012822

LOTS 10 AND 33 IN BLOCK 8 IN JOHN WALKER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-231-005 (AFFECTS LOT 33) 20-17-231-010
(AFFECTS LOT 10)

FILE NUMBER: 40012823

PARCEL 1: THE NORTH 1/2 OF LOTS 7 AND 18 AND ALL OF LOTS 6 AND 19 IN BLOCK 3 IN MC CARTHY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 14 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2: THE NORTH 112 OF LOT 18 (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 15.5 FEET THEREOF) AND ALL OF LOT 19 IN BLOCK 4 IN MCCARTHY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 14 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 3: THE SOUTH 1/2 OF LOT 5, ALL OF LOT 6 AND LOT 17 (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 15.5 FEET THEREOF) IN BLOCK 4 IN MCCARTHY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 14 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 4: THE NORTH 60 FEET OF THE SOUTH 383 FEET OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST % OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 5: THE NORTH 60 FEET OF THE SOUTH 383 FEET OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 6: THE NORTH 60 FEET OF THE SOUTH 383 FEET IN THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN

COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-500-001 (AS TO PARCEL 1) 20-17-500-002 (AS TO PARCEL 2) 20-17-500-003 (AS TO PARCEL 3) 20-17-500-004 (AS TO PARCEL 4) 20-17-500-005 (AS TO PARCEL 5) 20-17-500-008 (AS TO PARCEL 6)

FILE NUMBER: 40012823

PARCEL 1: THE NORTH 1/2 OF LOTS 7 AND 18 AND ALL OF LOTS 6 AND 19 IN BLOCK 3 IN MCCARTHY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE

NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2: THE NORTH 1/2 OF LOT 18 (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 15.5 FEET THEREOF) AND ALL OF LOT 19 IN BLOCK 4 IN MCCARTHY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 3: THE SOUTH 1/2 OF LOT 5, ALL OF LOT 6 AND LOT 17 (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 15.5 FEET THEREOF) IN BLOCK 4 IN MCCARTHY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 4: THE NORTH 60 FEET OF THE SOUTH 383 FEET OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 5: THE NORTH 60 FEET OF THE SOUTH 383 FEET OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 6: THE NORTH 60 FEET OF THE SOUTH 383 FEET IN THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-500-001 (AS TO PARCEL 1) 20-17-500-002 (AS TO PARCEL 2) 20-17-500-003 (AS TO PARCEL 3) 20-17-500-004 (AS TO PARCEL 4) 20-17-500-005 (AS TO PARCEL 5) 20-17-500-008 (AS TO PARCEL 6)

FILE NUMBER: 40014633

LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 AND 18 IN BLOCK 18 IN DEWEY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1819.8 FEET OF THE NORTH 1986.8 FEET OF THE EAST 1127.8 FEET AND THE SOUTH 290 FEET OF THE NORTH 2276.8 FEET OF THE EAST 837.3 FEET AND THE NORTH 290 FEET OF THE SOUTH 323 FEET OF THE EAST 987.3 FEET OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION

18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-18-123-006 (AS TO LOT 18)
20-18-123-007 (AS TO LOTS 1 AND 2)
20-18-123-008 (AS TO LOTS 3, 4, 5 AND 6)
20-18-123-009 (AS TO LOTS 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 AND 17)

FILE NUMBER: 40012644

LOTS 9, 10 AND 11 IN BLOCK 13 IN THE SUBDIVISION OF BLOCKS 1 TO 8 INCLUSIVE OF

JOHN B. LYON'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, (EXCEPT THE NORTH 134 FEET OF BLOCKS 1 AND 2 AND THE NORTH 60 FEET OF THE SOUTH 350 FEET OF BLOCKS 7 AND 8 THEREOF) IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-224-008

FILE NUMBER: 40014634

THE SOUTH 16 FEET OF LOT 8 IN BLOCK 13 IN THE SUBDIVISION OF BLOCKS 1 TO 8, BOTH INCLUSIVE, OF JOHN B. LYON'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, EXCEPT THE NORTH 134 FEET OF BLOCKS 1 AND 2 AND THE NORTH 60 OF THE SOUTH 350 FEET OF BLOCK 7 AND 8, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-224-016

FILE NUMBER: 40014635

LOT 11 AND THE SOUTH 10 FEET OF LOT 12 IN BLOCK 14 IN THE SUBDIVISION OF BLOCKS 1 TO 8, BOTH INCLUSIVE, OF JOHN B. LYON'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, EXCEPT THE NORTH 134 FEET OF BLOCKS 1 AND 2 AND THE NORTH 60 OF THE SOUTH 350 FEET OF BLOCK 7 AND 8, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-225-009

FILE NUMBER: 40012645

LOTS 10 AND 11 IN BLOCK 15 IN HOFFMAN'S SUBDIVISION OF BLOCKS 1 TO 8 INCLUSIVE, EXCEPT THE NORTH 134 FEET OF BLOCKS 1 AND 2 AND EXCEPT THE NORTH 60 FEET OF THE SOUTH 350 FEET OF BLOCKS 7 AND 8 THEREOF, OF JOHN B. LYON'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-226-014

FILE NUMBER: 40012647

LOTS 10 AND 11 IN BLOCK 16 IN HOFFMAN'S SUBDIVISION OF BLOCKS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 AND 8 (EXCEPT THE NORTH 134 FEET OF BLOCKS 1 AND 2 AND THE NORTH 60 FEET OF THE SOUTH 350 FEET OF BLOCKS 7 AND 8 THEREOF) IN JOHN B. LYON'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-227-011,

FILE NUMBER: 40014636

LOT 12 IN BLOCK 4 IN PHIPP'S ADDITION TO ASHLAND, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1/4 OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, EXCEPT THE SOUTH 383 FEET THEREOF, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-228-007

FILE NUMBER: 40012648

LOTS 9, 10 AND 11 IN BLOCK 4 IN PHIPPS' ADDITION TO ASHLAND, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1/4 OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 383 FEET THEREOF) IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-228-008

FILE NUMBER: 40012649

LOTS 10, 11 AND 12 IN BLOCK3 IN PHIPP'S ADDITION TO ASHLAND, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1/4 OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 383 FEET THEREOF) IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-229-008

FILE NUMBER: 40012650

LOTS 9, 10 AND 11 IN BLOCK 2 IN PHIPP'S ADDITION TO ASHLAND, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1/4 OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 383 FEET THEREOF) IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-230-010

FILE NUMBER: 40012651

LOTS 10 AND 11 AND THE SOUTH 3 FEET OF LOTS 9 AND 12 AND THAT PORTION OF THE VACATED

ALLEY BETWEEN SAID LOTS 10 AND 11 AND THE SOUTH 3 FEET OF LOTS 9 AND 12 ALL IN BLOCK 1 IN PHIPP'S ADDITION TO ASHLAND, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1/4 OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 383 FEET), IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-18-231 -010 (AFFECTS LOT 11 AND THE SOUTH 3 FEET OF LOT 12) 20-18-231-019
(AFFECTS LOT 10 AND THE SOUTH 3 FEET OF LOT 9)

FILE NUMBER: 40012643

PARCEL 1: THE NORTH 60 FEET OF THE SOUTH 383 FEET OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE

NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, OTHERWISE DESCRIBED ALSO AS THE NORTH 60 FEET OF THE SOUTH 350 FEET OF BLOCKS 7 AND 8 IN LYON'S SUBDIVISION OF SAID WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 18, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2: THE NORTH 60 FEET OF THE SOUTH 383 FEET OF THE SOUTH 20 ACRES OF THE EAST 1/2

PINS: 20-18-500-001 (AFFECTS PARCEL 1) 20-18-500-002
(AFFECTS PARCEL 2)

FILE NUMBER: 40012381

LOTS 127 AND 194 IN CENTER AVENUE ADDITION IN THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-129-008 (AS TO LOT 127) 20-17-129-018
(AS TO LOT 194)

FILE NUMBER: 40012644

LOTS 9, 10 AND 11 IN BLOCK 13 IN THE SUBDIVISION OF BLOCKS 1 TO 8 INCLUSIVE OF JOHN B. LYON'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, (EXCEPT THE NORTH 134 FEET OF BLOCKS 1 AND 2 AND THE NORTH 60 FEET OF THE SOUTH 350 FEET OF BLOCKS 7 AND 8 THEREOF) IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-224-008,

FILE NUMBER: 40012649

LOTS 10, 11 AND 12 IN BLOCK 3 IN PHIPP'S ADDITION TO ASHLAND, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1/4 OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 383 FEET THEREOF) IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-229-008

FILE NUMBER: 40012650

LOTS 9, 10 AND 11 IN BLOCK 2 IN PHIPP'S ADDITION TO ASHLAND, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1/4 OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, (EXCEPT THE SOUTH 383 FEET THEREOF) IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-230-010

FILE NUMBER: 40012751

ALL OF LOTS 10 AND 11 AND THAT PART OF LOT 12 DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 12; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 12, 18 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY 34.987 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 12, WHICH POINT IS 30 FEET EAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 12; THENCE WESTERLY 30 FEET ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF LOT 12 TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

ALL IN BLOCK 14 OF DEWEY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1819.8 FEET OF THE NORTH 1986.8 FEET OF THE EAST 1127.8 FEET AND THE SOUTH 290 FEET OF THE NORTH 2276.8 FEET OF THE EAST 837.3 FEET AND THE NORTH 290 FEET OF THE SOUTH 323 FEET OF THE EAST 987.3 FEET OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH. RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-124-002

FILE NUMBER: 40012752

LOTS 10 AND 11, TOGETHER WITH THE VACATED ALLEY LYING EAST OF SAID LOT 10 AND WEST OF SAID LOT 11, IN BLOCK 15 IN DEWEY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1819.8 FEET OF THE NORTH 1986.8 FEET OF THE EAST 1127.8 FEET OF THE SOUTH 290 FEET OF THE NORTH 2276.8 FEET OF THE EAST 837.3 FEET AND THE NORTH 290 FEET OF THE SOUTH 323 FEET OF THE EAST 987.3 FEET OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH. RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-125-004

FILE NUMBER: 40012784

THAT PART OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT 33.00 FEET NORTH AND 50.00 FEET EAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4; THENCE NORTH PARALLEL WITH THE WEST LINE, 2460.00 FEET TO A POINT 147.00 FEET SOUTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF SAID EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4; THENCE EAST A DISTANCE OF 150.00 FEET MORE OR LESS TO A POINT; THENCE SOUTH ALONG SAID LINE A DISTANCE OF 1819.00 FEET MORE OR LESS TO A POINT; THENCE EAST A DISTANCE OF 290.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH A DISTANCE OF 281.40 FEET MORE OR LESS; THENCE EAST TO THE

EAST LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4; THENCE SOUTH A DISTANCE OF 60.00 FEET MORE OR LESS; THENCE WEST A DISTANCE OF 987.00 FEET MORE OR LESS; THENCE SOUTH TO A POINT 33.00 FEET NORTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4; THENCE WEST TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PART THEREOF CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF CHICAGO BY

DEED RECORDED MAY 20, 2010 AS DOCUMENT NO. 1014016028 DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 1986.8 FEET AND THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST 837.3 FEET OF DEWEY'S SUBDIVISION IN SAID EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF 18; THENCE ON AN ASSUMED BEARING OF SOUTH 00 DEGREES 03 MINUTES 01 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 18.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 45 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST ALONG A LINE PARALLEL TO THE SAID SOUTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 171.25 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 03 MINUTES 01 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 18.00 TO A POINT ON SAID SOUTH LINE; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 45 MINUTES 36 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 171.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-18-102-017 (AS TO A PORTION OF THE LAND) 20-18-102-018
(AS TO A PORTION OF THE LAND)

FILE NUMBER: 40012785

LOT 2 IN HENRY G. FOREMAN'S RESUBDIVISION OF LOTS 47 TO 54, BOTH INCLUSIVE AND LOTS 105 TO 114, BOTH INCLUSIVE, ALSO VACATED ALLEY BETWEEN SAID LOTS IN CENTER AVENUE ADDITION IN THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-17-128-004

FILE NUMBER: 40012788

LOTS 5, 6, 19, 20 AND THE NORTH 9.5 FEET OF LOTS 7 AND 18 IN BLOCK 5 AND THE NORTH-SOUTH PUBLIC ALLEY LYING BETWEEN LOTS 19 AND 6 AND THE NORTH 9.5 FEET OF LOTS 18 AND 7 IN SNOWDON'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-17-124-025 (AFFECTS LOT 5)
20-17-124-033 (AFFECTS LOTS 19 & 20 & THE NORTH 9.5 FEET OF LOT 18) 20-17-124-036
(AFFECTS LOT 6 AND THE NORTH 9.5 FEET OF LOT 7)

FILE NUMBER: 40014632

LOTS 7, 8, 9 AND 10, TOGETHER WITH THE 16 FOOT ALLEY LYING WEST AND ADJOINING SAID LOTS, IN BLOCK 13 IN DEWEY'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 1,819.8 FEET OF THE NORTH 1,986.8 FEET OF THE EAST 1,127.8 FEET AND THE SOUTH 290 FEET OF THE NORTH 2,276.8 FEET OF THE EAST 837.3 FEET AND THE NORTH 290 FEET OF THE SOUTH 323 FEET OF THE EAST 987.3 FEET OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PINS: 20-18-123-004 (AS TO LOTS 7, 8, 9 AND VACATED ALLEY) 20-18-123-005
(AS TO LOT 10 AND VACATED ALLEY)

FILE NUMBER: 40014638

LOTS 7 AND 18, TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF THE 16 FOOT WIDE NORTH/SOUTH PUBLIC ALLEY LYING BETWEEN SAID LOTS 7 AND 18, IN BLOCK 8 OF SNOWDEN'S SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-17-127-030

EXHIBIT F

DEPICTION OF ENGLEWOOD CONNECTING LINE

(ATTACHED)

V,

1

II

ILL ^ II ~

11: i-

MHnmrtj'

III

21

mm

' ~""f" '

1:

-L

.;l.! j

^^-=[^Kf

3

1*JLS.7j.v -

--J-S-.kL,i ...

sil L.

fiffill

t ld 0o:
i OK:
E is sss
> 5 E c u>

^<° 1 2 "

- £g 5S=
E oil zO,
L ~i o)?
i S

u o

mis
lit

EXHIBIT G LAND EXCHANGE AGREEMENT

(ATTACHED)

REAL ESTATE EXCHANGE AGREEMENT

THIS REAL ESTATE EXCHANGE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of the Effective Date by and between the NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY, a corporation of the Commonwealth of Virginia, having a place of business at 1200 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30309 ("NS"), and the CITY OF CHICAGO, an Illinois municipal corporation and home rule unit of government (the "City"), acting by and through its Department of Planning and Development ("DPD"). The City and NS are each referred to herein as a "Party" and together as the "Parties." The "Effective Date" is the last date that the Agreement is signed by the duly authorized representatives of the Parties.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of certain real property located on the 6000 block of South Lafayette Avenue, which is legally described on Exhibit A-1 attached hereto and depicted on Exhibit A-2 attached hereto (the "60th Street Property"); and

WHEREAS, the City is also the owner of certain real property formerly comprising a part of (or located near) access ramps for the Chicago Skyway located in the vicinity of 63rd Street, Michigan Avenue and Prairie Avenue, which is legally described on Exhibit B-1 attached hereto and depicted on Exhibit B-2 attached hereto (the "Skyway Property"); and

WHEREAS, the 60th Street Property and the Skyway Property are collectively referred to herein as the "City Property"; and

WHEREAS, NS is the owner of a former elevated rail line known as the "Englewood Connecting Line" that runs generally from South Wallace Avenue (600 West) on the east to South Hoyne Avenue (2100 West) on the west along the 58th/59th Street corridor, which is legally described on Exhibit C-1 attached hereto and depicted on Exhibit C-2 attached hereto (the "Englewood Connecting Line"); and

WHEREAS, the Englewood Connecting Line is approximately 1.7 miles in length and ranges between 50 feet and 100 feet in width; and

WHEREAS, the City Property contains approximately 5.1 acres, and the Englewood Connecting Line contains approximately 17 acres; and

WHEREAS, the City is interested in acquiring the Englewood Connecting Line for the future construction of an elevated nature trail and open space that would link the existing at-grade parks and adjacent urban agricultural sites, as outlined in "The Green Healthy Neighborhoods Land Use Plan," adopted by the Chicago Plan Commission on March 20, 2014; and

WHEREAS, NS is interested in acquiring the City Property for inclusion in its proposed 63rd Street Intermodal Yard expansion; and

WHEREAS, NS has agreed to convey the Englewood Connecting Line to the City, and the City has agreed to convey the City Property to NS (such transaction, the "Land Exchange"); and

1

WHEREAS, the City Property and the Englewood Connecting Line are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "Property" and collectively as the "Properties"; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, pursuant to an ordinance adopted on _____, 2014, and published at pages _____ through _____ in the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of such date, authorized the Land Exchange (the "Project Ordinance").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. Incorporation of Recitals. The foregoing recitals constitute an integral part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if set forth herein as agreements of the Parties.

2. Agreement to Exchange. NS hereby agrees to convey to the City, and the City hereby agrees to accept from NS, the Englewood Connecting Line, and the City hereby agrees to convey to NS, and NS hereby agrees to accept from the City, the City Property. Each such transfer is to be made in consideration of the other, and is subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

3. Closing. Subject to the fulfillment of the conditions hereof and provided that all of the covenants, representations and warranties of the Parties are true and correct on the date of closing as though made on such date, the closing of the Land Exchange ("Closing") shall take place at the downtown offices of Greater Illinois Title Company (the "Title Company"), 120 North LaSalle Street, Suite 900, Chicago, Illinois 60602, within thirty (30) days after the later of (i) the satisfaction of the Skyway Condition Precedent in Section 5(c) hereof, and (ii) the expiration or waiver by each Party of the Inspection Condition Precedent in Section 6 hereof, or such other date as is mutually agreed by the Parties (the "Closing Date"). At the Closing, each Party shall deliver into escrow the documents provided for under this Agreement. The Closing shall be through an escrow with the Title Company.

4. Deed. At Closing, each Party shall convey its Property to the other by a recordable quit claim deed ("Deed") subject to: (a) the standard exceptions in an ALTA title insurance policy; (b) general real estate taxes and any special assessments or other taxes; (c) all easements, encroachments, covenants and restrictions of record and not shown of record; (d) all statutes, laws, regulations, rules and ordinances of any kind affecting the Property (including, without limitation, zoning and building laws, ordinances, codes or approvals and environmental protection laws or regulations); (e) public and private rights of way; (f) such other title defects as may exist; and (g) any and all exceptions caused by the acts of the Parties, their Agents or any person or entity directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Parties ("Affiliates").

5. Condition of Title.

(a) Each Party has or shall obtain a title insurance commitment for the Property which it is acquiring (the "Commitment"), and may, at its own expense, obtain a survey of such Property (the "Survey"). If either Party (the "Objecting Party") has objections to matters disclosed by the Commitment or the Survey, such Objecting Party may notify the other Party (the "Property Owner") in writing (the "Title Objection Notice") and the Property Owner may, but shall have no obligation to, cure the same or agree in writing to cure the same prior to Closing

2

or obtain affirmative insurance against loss or damage that may be occasioned by the same and provide evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Objecting Party thereof. If the Property Owner does not cure the objections or agree in writing to cure the objections or otherwise endorse or insure the same prior to Closing, the Objecting Party shall have the option to do one of the following: (i) accept title to the Property subject to the exceptions; or (ii) terminate this Agreement by delivery of written notice to the Property Owner prior to the Closing, in which event this Agreement shall be null and void and, except as otherwise specifically provided, neither Party shall have any further right, duty or obligation hereunder.

b) Each Party may, at its sole cost and expense, update the Commitment and Survey for the Property it is acquiring, and shall be solely responsible for and shall pay all costs associated with

obtaining a title policy and any endorsements it deems necessary for such Property. Neither Party makes any representation or warranty of whatever nature regarding the truth, accuracy, validity, completeness, usefulness, suitability or any other aspect of the Commitment or Survey for its Property, and each Party expressly disclaims any such representation and warranty. Each Party relies on the Commitment and Survey for the Property it is acquiring at its sole risk.

c) NS acknowledges and agrees that the Skyway Property is included in the Chicago Skyway Concession and Lease Agreement dated as of October 27, 2004, by and between the City and Skyway Concession Company, LLC (as amended or supplemented, the "Skyway Lease"), and that the City has asked Skyway Concession Company, LLC (the "Skyway Operator") to release such property from the Skyway Lease. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the City shall have no obligation to transfer the Skyway Property to NS unless and until the Skyway Operator has released such property from the Skyway Lease (the "Skyway Condition Precedent").

6. Inspection Contingency.

a) Inspections. Each Party (the "Inspecting Party") and its agents, employees, contractors, and representatives (collectively, "Agents") shall have the right to enter upon the Property it is acquiring (the "Subject Property") at any time after the Effective Date, through and including the last day of the Inspection Period (as hereinafter defined), for the purpose of inspecting, surveying, engineering, performing environmental tests and such other work (collectively, the "Inspections") as the Inspecting Party shall consider appropriate upon reasonable notice to the Property Owner. The Inspecting Party shall and does hereby indemnify, protect, defend and hold the Property Owner and its officers, directors, partners, members, managers, employees and agents harmless from and against any and all actions, causes of action, damages, claims, liens, liabilities, losses, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees of counsel selected by the Property Owner and costs of litigation) arising from or caused by the actions of the Inspecting Party or its Agents upon the Subject Property. The foregoing indemnification shall survive the Closing and any termination of this Agreement.

b) Inspection Period. The obligations of the Inspecting Party under this Agreement are expressly subject to and conditioned upon the determination by the Inspecting Party, in its sole discretion, that the Subject Property is satisfactory for the uses and purposes intended by the Inspecting Party, which determination shall be made within six (6) months after the Effective Date (as such period may be extended pursuant to this Section 6, the "Inspection Period"). The foregoing condition precedent is referred to herein as the "Inspection Condition Precedent." The Inspection Condition Precedent includes, without limitation, the City's evaluation of the bridges

on the Englewood Connecting Line (the "Bridge Inspection") and the performance of Phase II testing on the Englewood Connecting Line (the "Phase II Testing"). The City anticipates that it may not complete the Bridge Inspection and/or the Phase II Testing within the initial 6-month Inspection Period, in which case the City shall have an additional six (6) months to complete such activities and the Inspection Period shall be extended for such additional time. In addition, the Parties may mutually agree to extend the Inspection Period for additional periods of time. If the Inspection Condition Precedent is not satisfied or waived by the Inspecting Party prior to the expiration of the Inspection Period, as such period may have been extended, then the Inspecting Party shall have the option to terminate this Agreement prior to the expiration of the Inspection Period, in which event this Agreement shall be null and void and, except as otherwise specifically provided, neither Party shall have any further right, duty or obligation hereunder. If the Inspecting Party fails to provide written notice to the Property Owner prior to the expiration of the initial 6-month Inspection Period, the Inspecting Party shall be deemed to have exercised its right to extend the Inspection Period for an additional six (6) months. If the

Inspecting Party fails to provide written notice to the Property Owner prior to the expiration of the Inspection Period, as such period may have been extended by right or mutual agreement, the Inspecting Party shall be deemed to have waived its right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the provisions of this Section 6 and the Parties shall proceed as provided in this Agreement.

c) **Prior to entry upon the Subject Property by the Inspecting Party or its Agents, the Inspecting Party shall give the Property Owner notice of at least 24 hours (which may be by telephone or email), and shall provide proof of insurance for itself and its Agents, as required by Exhibit D**

d) This Section 6 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement (regardless of the reason for such termination).

7. Closing Deliveries. On or before the Closing Date, each Party shall deliver to the Title Company to hold in escrow the following documents duly executed and, if applicable, in proper form for recording:

a) a Deed in form acceptable to the other Party and the Title Company, duly executed and acknowledged, conveying good and indefeasible title in fee simple to its Property;

b) all necessary state, county and municipal real estate transfer tax declarations;

(c) an ALTA statement in form required by the Title Company;

d) an affidavit confirming that the Party is not a "foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 1445 of the Internal Revenue Code;

e) prorations and adjustments as provided herein;

f) such evidence as the Title Company shall reasonably require as to the authority of each Party to enter into this Agreement and discharge its obligations hereunder; and

4

(g) such other documents as may be reasonably required by the Title Company to close the Land Exchange and issue a title policy, if requested, for each Property.

8. Date of Possession; Condition of Property at Closing. Each Party shall deliver possession of its Property to the other Party at the Closing. If either Property is not materially in the same condition on the date of Closing as it was on the Effective Date, ordinary wear and tear excepted, the Party buying such Property shall have as its sole remedy the right to terminate this Agreement; provided, however, such Party shall first deliver written notice to the other Party of the objectionable condition and allow the other Party thirty (30) days (or such longer period as shall be reasonably necessary) to restore the Property to its prior condition. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, neither Party shall have any obligation in the event of casualty or other loss or destruction to restore the Property to its prior condition.

9. Expenses. Each Party shall pay all costs and expenses in connection with the Property it is acquiring hereunder, including, without limitation, title insurance fees and premiums, recording fees, transfer taxes (if the transfer is not an exempt transaction), legal fees and expenses and all other closing costs; provided, however, the Parties shall share equally in the costs of any escrow fees incurred in connection with the Land Exchange.

10. Taxes. General and special real estate and other ad valorem taxes and assessments not yet due or payable shall be prorated as of the Closing Date on the basis of 105% of the most recent ascertainable taxes or assessments. Such prorations shall be final and unadjustable.

11. **"As Is" Sale; Release and Indemnification.**

a) Each Party acknowledges and agrees that it has had or will have adequate opportunity to inspect and evaluate the structural, physical and environmental condition and risks of the Property it is acquiring, and perform any surveys, environmental assessments, soil and other tests it deems necessary or desirable to satisfy itself as to the condition of such Property, and accepts the risk that any inspection may not disclose all material matters affecting such Property. Each Party agrees to accept the Property it is acquiring in its "as is," "where is" and "with all faults" condition on the Closing Date without any covenant, representation or warranty, express or implied, of any kind, as to the structural, physical or environmental condition of such Property or the suitability of such Property for any purpose whatsoever. Each Party hereby acknowledges that, in accepting such Property, it is relying solely upon its own inspection and other due diligence activities and not upon any information (including, without limitation, environmental studies or reports of any kind) provided by or on behalf of the other Party. Each Party agrees that it is its sole responsibility and obligation to take such action as is necessary to put the Property it is acquiring hereunder in a condition which is suitable for its intended use.

b) Each Party, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, and their respective officers, directors, employees, members, managers, agents and representatives (collectively, the "Buyer Parties") hereby releases, renounces and waives any claims or causes of action it may have against the other Party (the "Selling Party"), its officers, agents and employees, under any existing or future theory of law (federal, state or local, or by common law), whether grounded in tort or contract or otherwise, in any and all courts or other forums, of whatever kind or nature, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, now existing or

5

occurring after the Closing, based upon, arising out of or in any way connected with, directly or indirectly, the structural, physical or environmental condition of the Property, including, without limitation, the presence or suspected presence of hazardous or toxic materials, substances, wastes or other environmentally regulated substances, or other contaminants or pollutants in, on, under or about the Property, and shall undertake and discharge all liabilities of the Selling Party arising from any structural, physical or environmental condition that existed on the Property prior to the Closing

(c) The provisions of this Section 11 shall survive the Closing.

12. Representations and Warranties of NS. NS hereby represents and warrants to the City that as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Date the following shall be true, accurate and complete in all respects:

a) NS has the power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and perform its obligations hereunder.

b) NS's execution, delivery and performance of its obligations under this Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action, and do not violate NS's articles of incorporation or bylaws, as the same may be amended and supplemented, nor any applicable provision of law, nor will such execution, delivery and performance, upon the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other agreement to

which NS, or any Party affiliated with NS, is a Party or by which NS or the Englewood Connecting Line is bound.

c) To the actual knowledge of Kelly Harris, no action, litigation, investigation or proceeding of any kind is pending or threatened against NS or any of its Affiliates, by or before any court, governmental commission, board, bureau or any other administrative agency, and NS knows of no facts which could give rise to any such action, litigation, investigation or proceeding, which could affect the ability of NS to perform its obligations hereunder.

d) To the actual knowledge of Kelly Harris NS has not: (i) granted, suffered or permitted any lien, claim or encumbrance upon the Englewood Connecting Line or any portion thereof; (ii) permitted or suffered any levy, attachment, claim or restraint to be made affecting the Englewood Connecting Line; or (iii) executed any leases, licenses, easements, service or other use agreements for the Englewood Connecting Line.

e) NS is not a person or entity described by Section 1 of the Executive Order (No. 13,224) Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism, 66 Fed. Reg. 49,079 (September 25, 2001), and does not engage in any dealings or transactions, and is not otherwise associated, with any of those persons or entities.

13. Representations and Warranties of City. The City hereby represents and warrants to NS that as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Date the following shall be true, accurate and complete in all respects:

(a) The execution of this Agreement by the City and the performance of its obligations hereunder have been authorized by the Project Ordinance.

6

(b) The City has the authority as a home rule unit of local government to execute and deliver this Agreement and perform its obligations hereunder.

14. Brokers. Each Party warrants to the other that it has not used the services of a real estate broker or agent in connection with this transaction. Each Party agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the other Party harmless from any claim for real estate commissions arising by reason of the indemnifying Party's breach of this warranty. The provisions of this Section 14 shall survive Closing or the termination of this Agreement.

15. Default and Remedies. In the event of a default by a Party in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, such Party shall immediately proceed to cure or remedy such default upon written notice from the other Party. In the event of a default that has not been cured within 30 days, the non-defaulting Party, as its sole remedy, may enforce this Agreement by an action for specific performance. If the non-defaulting Party fails to exercise such remedy within thirty (30) days after the scheduled Closing Date by filing a complaint in the District Court in Cook County, Illinois, then this Agreement shall be deemed terminated and neither Party shall have any further rights or remedies hereunder. Each Party hereby waives and releases any other rights or remedies which it may have at law or in equity

16. Time is of the Essence. The Parties agree that time is of the essence in the performance of their obligations under this Agreement and every provision hereof in which time is an element. No extension of time for the performance of any obligation or act shall be deemed an extension of time for performance of any

other obligation or act.

17. Waiver and Estoppel. Any delay by either Party in instituting or prosecuting any actions or proceedings or otherwise asserting its rights shall not operate as a waiver of such rights or operate to deprive said Party of or limit such rights in any way. No waiver made by either Party with respect to any specific default by the other Party shall be construed, considered or treated as a waiver of the rights of said Party with respect to any other defaults of the other Party.

18. Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if the signatures to each counterpart were upon a single instrument, and is intended to be binding when all Parties have delivered their signatures to the other Parties. Signatures may be delivered by facsimile transmission. All counterparts shall be deemed an original of this Agreement.

19. Date for Performance. If any date for performance falls on a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, then the time of such performance shall be extended to the next business day thereafter.

20. Entire Agreement; Modification. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes and replaces any prior agreements, negotiations and discussions. This Agreement may not be modified or amended in any manner without the prior written consent of the Parties hereto. No term of this Agreement may be waived or discharged orally or by any course of dealing, but only by an instrument in writing signed by the Party benefited by such term.

21. Exhibits. All exhibits referred to herein and attached hereto shall be deemed part of this Agreement.

7

22. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

23. Headings. The headings of the various sections and subsections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not in any manner be construed as modifying, amending or affecting in any way the express terms and provisions hereof.

24. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement, or any paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase or word, or the application thereof, is held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included herein and this Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

25. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding on and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties named herein and to their respective successors and assigns. Notwithstanding the foregoing, prior to the Closing, neither Party may assign its rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the other Party.

26. Notices. Any notice, demand or communication required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be given in writing at the addresses set forth below by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) facsimile; (c) overnight courier; or (d) registered or certified first class mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested:

If to the City:

City of Chicago

Department of Planning and Development 121 North
LaSalle Street, Room 1003 Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attn:
Commissioner

With a copy to: City of Chicago Department of Law
121 North LaSalle Street, Suite 600 Chicago, Illinois
60602 Attn: Real Estate and Land Use Division

If to NS: Norfolk Southern Railway Company
1200 Peachtree Street, N.E. 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309 Attn: Linda V. Hill

With a copy to: Thomas J. Murphy PC
111 W Washington Street Suite 1920
Chicago, IL 60602-2719

Any notice, demand or communication given pursuant to either clause (a) or (b) hereof shall be deemed received upon such personal service or upon confirmed transmission by facsimile, respectively, provided that such facsimile transmission is confirmed as having occurred prior to 5:00 p.m. on a business day. If such transmission occurred after 5:00 p.m. on a business day

8

or on a non-business day, it shall be deemed to have been given on the next business day. Any notice, demand or communication given pursuant to clause (c) shall be deemed received on the business day immediately following deposit with the overnight courier. Any notice, demand or communication sent pursuant to clause (d) shall be deemed received three (3) business days after mailing. The Parties, by notice given hereunder, may designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, demands or communications shall be given. The refusal to accept delivery by any Party or the inability to deliver any communication because of a changed address of which no notice has been given in accordance with this Section 26 shall constitute delivery.

27. Conflict of Interest/Limitation of Liability. NS represents and warrants that no agent, official or employee of the City shall have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in NS, its affiliates, or this Agreement, nor shall any such agent, official or employee participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her personal interests or the interests of any corporation, partnership, association or other entity in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested. No agent, official or employee of the City shall be personally liable to NS, its affiliates, or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to NS, its affiliates, or any successor in interest or with respect to any commitment or obligation of the City under the terms of this Agreement.

28. Business Relationships. NS acknowledges (a) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030(b) of the Municipal Code, (b) that it has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030 (b) it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a "Business Relationship" (as defined in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a Business Relationship, and (c) notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, that a violation of Section 2-156-030(b) by an elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official,

with respect to any transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. NS hereby represents and warrants that no violation of Section 2-145-030(b) has occurred with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

29. Patriot Act Certification. NS represents and warrants that neither it nor any Affiliate thereof is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable Laws: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

30. Prohibition on Certain Contributions Pursuant to Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4.

(a) NS agrees that it, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in it of more than 7.5 percent ("Owners"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, its contractors (i.e., any person or entity in direct contractual privity with it regarding the subject matter of this Agreement) ("Contractors"), any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("Sub-owners") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (NS and all the

9

other preceding classes of persons and entities are together the "Identified Parties"), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago (the "Mayor") or to his political fundraising committee (a) after execution of this Agreement by NS, (b) while this Agreement or any Other Contract (as hereinafter defined) is executory, (c) during the term of this Agreement or any Other Contract, or (d) during any period while an extension of this Agreement or any Other Contract is being sought or negotiated. This provision shall not apply to contributions made prior to May 16, 2011, the effective date of Executive Order 2011-4.

b) NS represents and warrants that from the later of (a) May 16, 2011, or (b) the date the City approached it, or the date it approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

c) NS agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

d) NS agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 05-1.

e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, NS agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this Section 30 or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted, unless the City, in its sole and absolute discretion, elects to grant such an opportunity to cure. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including, without limitation, termination for default) under this Agreement, and under

any Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

f) If NS intentionally violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 prior to the Closing, the City may elect to decline to close the transaction contemplated by this Agreement.

g) For purposes of this provision:

i) "Bundle" means to collect contributions from more than one source, which contributions are then delivered by one person to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

ii) "Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City to which NS is a Party that is (i) formed under the authority of Chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the City Council.

iii) "Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, as amended.

10

iv) Individuals are "domestic partners" if they satisfy the following criteria:

1) they are each other's sole domestic partner, responsible for each other's common welfare; and

2) neither Party is married; and

3) the partners are not related by blood closer than would bar marriage in the State of Illinois; and

4) each partner is at least 18 years of age, and the partners are the same sex, and the partners reside at the same residence; and

5) two of the following four conditions exist for the partners:

A) The partners have been residing together for at least 12 months.

B) The partners have common or joint ownership of a residence.

C) The partners have at least two of the following arrangements:

- joint ownership of a motor vehicle;
- joint credit account;
- a joint checking account;
- a lease for a residence identifying both domestic partners as tenants.

(D) Each partner identifies the other partner as a primary beneficiary in a will.

v) "Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, as amended.

31. Inspector General and Legislative Inspector General. It is the duty of every officer, employee, department, agency, contractor, subcontractor, developer and licensee of the City, and every applicant for certification of eligibility for a City contract or program, to cooperate with the City's Legislative Inspector General and with the City's Inspector General in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-55 and 2-56, respectively, of the Municipal Code. NS understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapters 2-55 and 2-56 of the Municipal Code.

32. Waste Ordinance Provisions. In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code, NS warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its contractors and subcontractors, have not violated and are not in violation of any provisions of Section 7-28 or Section 11-4 of the Municipal Code (the "Waste Sections"). During the period while this Agreement is executory, any violation of the Waste Sections by NS, or its general contractors or subcontractors, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole discretion of the Commissioner of DPD. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under this Agreement, at law or in equity.

11

This section does not limit the duty of NS, and its general contractors and subcontractors, to comply with all applicable laws, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement. Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect the eligibility of NS for future contract awards insofar as not preempted by Federal law or regulation..

33. **2011 City Hiring Plan Prohibitions.**

a) The City is subject to the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "2011 City Hiring Plan") entered in *Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County*, Case No 69 C 2145 (United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the 2011 City Hiring Plan prohibits the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

b) NS is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with NS, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing NS to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, NS must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by NS under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of NS, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by NS.

c) NS will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or Party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or Party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or

opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or Parties or candidates for elected public office.

d) In the event of any communication to NS by a City employee or City official in violation of Section 33(b) above, or advocating a violation of Section 33(c) above, NS will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General ("OIG Hiring Oversight"), and also to the Commissioner of DPD. NS will also cooperate with any inquiries by OIG Hiring Oversight.

34. Failure to Maintain Eligibility to Do Business with the City. Failure by NS or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. NS shall at all times comply with Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

12

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on or as of the date first above written.

CITY OF CHICAGO, an Illinois municipal corporation

Date:

By:

Andrew J. Mooney
Commissioner of Planning and Development

NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY, a
Virginia corporation

Date:

By:

Name:
Its:

13

EXHIBIT A-1

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF 60TM STREET PROPERTY

(ATTACHED AS EXHIBIT A TO ORDINANCE)

EXHIBIT A-2 DEPICTION OF 60TM STREET PROPERTY

(ATTACHED AS EXHIBIT B TO ORDINANCE)

EXHIBIT B-1 LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF SKYWAY PROPERTY

(ATTACHED AS EXHIBIT C TO ORDINANCE)

EXHIBIT B-2 DEPICTION OF SKYWAY PROPERTY

(ATTACHED AS EXHIBIT D TO ORDINANCE)

EXHIBIT C-1

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF ENGLEWOOD CONNECTING LINE

(ATTACHED AS EXHIBIT E TO ORDINANCE)

EXHIBIT C-2

DEPICTION OF ENGLEWOOD CONNECTING LINE

(ATTACHED AS EXHIBIT F TO ORDINANCE)

EXHIBIT D INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(TO BE ADDED)

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC
DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Norfolk Southern Railway Company

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. ☐ the Applicant

OR

2. ☐ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. ☐ a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: Three commercial Place

Norfolk, Virginia 23510

C. Telephone: (757) 629-2836 Fax: (757) 629-2607 Email: Thomas .-Ambler@nscorp .
com

D. Name of contact person: Thomas w. Ambler

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): ,

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Acquisition of certain city-owned parcels at or near 63rd and Prairie and Michigan Avenues and 9 parcels located on the 6000 block of S. Lafayette.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? The Dept. of planning and Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification #

and Contract #

Page i of 13

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

- ☐ Person
☐ Publicly registered business corporation
☒ Privately held business corporation
☐ Sole proprietorship
☐ General partnership
☐ Limited partnership
☐ Trust
☐ Limited liability company ☐ Limited liability partnership ☐ Joint venture ☐ Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Virginia

''

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

☐ N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

Charles W. Moorman

Director, Chairman, President & Chief Executive

Mark D. Manion

Director and Vice President . - .

Donald W. Seale

Director and Vice President

(♦Continued on Attachment II.B.1.a)

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
	Three Commercial Place	Disclosing Party
Norfolk Southern Corp.	Norfolk, VA 23510 100%	

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

N.A.

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Thomas Murphy	111 w. Washington st. Chicago, IL 76060	Lobbyist/Attorney	Less than \$5,000 (estimated)
Charles H. Allen	2305 Club Court Valparaiso, IN 46186	nnnqul fanr	LPSS rhan \$5,000-(psf l matpri)

(Add sheets if necessary)

☐ Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

☐ Yes

☐ No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.I. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;

- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section TV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance)..

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-1 56 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

A number of the questions in the City of Chicago's Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit (the "EDS Statement")

appear intended to solicit information from smaller organizations where all of the knowledge of that organization's

activities resides among a handful of people rather than to a large publicly-traded corporation like Norfolk Southern

Corporation ("NSC"), which owns Norfolk Southern Railway Company ("NSR," and together with NSC and NSC's other subsidiaries, "Norfolk Southern") . . . (*Continued on Attachment V.B.7)

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

Alfonzo LeFlore (former employee of Chicago)

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A '

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. ☐ is ☐ is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-1 10 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

☐ Yes ☒ No.

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of

legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

☐ Yes ☐ No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.I., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

^x 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

Note: Records on this list have references to slave labor. Owners' names are listed with slaves' names when given following in parenthesis. Where no names are given, those records with references to hiring provisioning or medical services for slaves are still noted. All surviving records of antecedent companies in the possession of Norfolk Southern Corporation for the period prior to 1866 have been searched; only those records with

references to slave labor have been included in this list . . . ("Continued on Attachment V.E.2.)

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N.A.

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501 (c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in, form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

☐Yes ☐No If "Yes," answer the three questions

below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

☐Yes ☐No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

☐Yes ☐No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

☐Yes ☐No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted . in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter .1-23 of the.Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F. 1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory

statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City. '

Norfolk Southern Railway Company
James A. Hixon

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party) By:

^rcTTi^^ Oj i^W

(Print or type name of person signing)

Vice President
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and-sworn to before me on (date) 7- I / - / at _22^feS±^_ County, I/ft (state)⁷
Notary Public.

Commission expires: _

Page 12 of 13

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with exchange of property [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below. (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Norfolk Southern Railway Company
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date= "/

Print or type name of signatory:

James A. Hixon

Title of signatory:

Vice President

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] 9-3 -by

-^Tas7l<-s A. , at j!* rj,)/C ^ County, ^J, r^r^t^ [state].
^j^^t^-* Notary Public.

^,,,, ^

Commission expires: (-31-/n

Ver. 11-01-05

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1 a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a

"familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

ATTACHMENT II.B.I.a

Marta R. Stewart Deborah H. Butler Cynthia C. Earhart James A. Hixon James A- Squires Kinsha O. Swain

Director, Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President

Corporate Secretary

II.B.1.a (1 of 1)

ATTACHMENT V.B.7

Norfolk Southern has thousands of employees and business operations in 22 states and the District of Columbia. NSR along with its consolidated rail subsidiaries ("NS Rail") is engaged primarily in the transportation of freight by rail. NS Rail operates approximately 21,000 miles, primarily in the east and Midwest, including approximately 861 miles in Illinois and 36 in Chicago. NSR and NSC used their best efforts to gather as much of the requested information as reasonably possible and without undue effort and expense, but, because of their large size, all responses given in all of the EDS Statement are only to the best of the reasonable knowledge of NSC and NSR, are at the risk of not having knowledge of certain information, and the executive officer signing the EDS Statement does so based on actual knowledge or information supplied to that executive officer. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees and contractors, Norfolk Southern makes no representations as to parties other than NSR, NSC and their respective executive officers and directors. Additional information about Norfolk Southern Corporation can be found at the website, www.nascoip.com <<http://www.nascoip.com>>, including its Annual Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, and at NSC's filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("US SEC"), where are found at <<http://www.sec.gov>>.

The following two paragraphs are responsive to Certification V.B.I .e. on page 5

Norfolk Southern is subject to extensive applicable federal, state, and local environmental laws and regulations. Norfolk Southern is, from time to time, investigated by these and other regulatory agencies in the ordinary course of business. Norfolk Southern cooperates with all government agency investigations. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees, however, Norfolk Southern cannot provide information

regarding all such investigations without undue effort or expense, if at all. The list of certain investigations found attached in Table V.B. I.e is that information that Norfolk Southern was able to identify without undue effort or expense.

In addition to the regulation described in the preceding paragraph, Norfolk Southern is also subject to commercial regulation by the United States Surface Transportation Board, and its operations are regulated extensively by the United States Department of Transportation, including the Federal Railroad Administration, and the Department of Homeland Security and the Operational Safety and Health Administration, some of which in some cases has a preemptive effect. In addition, Norfolk Southern's operations are subject to extensive federal, state, and local environmental, labor and employment and other laws and regulations. Norfolk Southern is, from time to time, alleged to be in violation of administrative, statutory or regulatory provisions in the ordinary course of business. Norfolk Southern cooperates with all government agencies in seeking to resolve such alleged violations. Due to the scope of its operations and the number of employees, Norfolk Southern cannot provide detailed information regarding all such violations without undue effort or expense, if at all.

However, in addition to that material information which may be found at the noted US SEC website, also attached in Table V.B.I.e is that information which can be secured without undue effort or expense.

V.B.6. (1 of 1)

TABLE V.B.I.e

Part 1

1. In April, 2008, the United States Department of Justice filed suit against Norfolk Southern Railway Company seeking civil penalties and injunctive relief under the Clean Water Act and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, related to the Jan. 6, 2005 derailment in Graniteville, S.C. and associated release of chlorine into the atmosphere. In April, 2010, the parties reached a consent decree settling the lawsuit, subject to court approval. In the consent decree, Norfolk Southern agreed to pay a civil penalty of \$4 million, to undertake emergency response training and undertake a supplemental environmental project. There is no admission of liability.
2. Norfolk Southern was sued by the State of Illinois in connection with a derailment that was caused when a Union Pacific train improperly entered an interlocking and struck a Norfolk Southern train in Momence, Illinois on November 24, 2005. As a result of the collision, diesel fuel was released from the locomotives of both trains and certain limited amounts of other hazardous and non-hazardous materials were released from rail cars. The State of Illinois sued both Norfolk Southern and Union Pacific alleging various violations of environmental laws as a result of these releases and demanding penalties and other relief. This case was settled for a non-penalty payment of \$9,900 in January, 2010.
3. On August 20, 2009, Norfolk Southern entered into two Consent Agreements with U.S. EPA Region 4, resolving two alleged violations of the Clean Water Act associated with two separate releases of fuel oil locomotive fuel tanks which were accidentally breached by a master shoe retarder in Norris Yard, Irondale, Alabama. Norfolk Southern paid a total of \$9,000 in penalties in these two dockets.
4. The United States Coast Guard issued a Notice of Violation in connection with the failure of a float level control switch at a waste water treatment plant pumping station that released approximately 500 gallons of oil and resulted in a light sheen on the Ohio River on December 18, 2009. An immediate response was undertaken to the release

and the control switch was repaired. The Coast Guard's NOV assessed a \$1,500 penalty, which was paid.

5. The United States Coast Guard issued a Notice of Violation in connection with the release of diesel fuel from a valve on a loading dock that created a sheen on the Ohio River on March 2, 2010. An immediate response to the release was undertaken. The Coast Guard's NOV assessed a \$500 penalty, which was paid.
6. In late August 2010, as a result of an inspection by the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, Norfolk Southern received a Notice of Probable Violation, Civil Penalty Assessment and Proposed Compliance Order (NOV) for alleged violations related to the operation and maintenance of a fuel pipeline in Macon, GA, including alleged recordkeeping deficiencies. A penalty of \$98,600 was paid on July 19, 2011 pursuant to a Final Order. Two additional Notices of Probable Violation and a Notice of Amendment were received in February 2011. On August 18, 2011 an additional penalty of \$77,500 was paid pursuant to a Final Order. Norfolk Southern has since retained a third party operator for this pipeline, thus resolving the alleged deficiencies.
8. In late June, 2010, the State of Ohio filed suit against Norfolk Southern alleging certain violations of state water laws at Norfolk Southern's coal transloading facility in Ashtabula, Ohio. Simultaneous with the filing of the complaint, the parties filed a

V.B.I-e-A (1 of3)

Consent Order for Preliminary Injunction with the court that requires certain actions be undertaken by Norfolk Southern at the facility. A final Consent Order was entered by the Court on August 11, 2011 that provided for final relief and the payment of an \$115,000 penalty.

9. NSR concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$993,060 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2012 and early 2013. Date of action: 8/12/2013
10. NSR concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,412,495 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2011 and early 2012. Date of action: 8/9/2012.
11. NSR concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,160,965 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2010 and early 2011. Date of action: 6/30/2011.
12. NSR concluded negotiations with the Federal Railroad Administration and paid \$1,334,005 to resolve alleged violations of various FRA regulations (e.g., mechanical defects, safety appliance, hazardous material handling) transmitted by FRA in 2009 and early 2010. Date of action: 7/15/2010.
13. The Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation issued a Notice of Violation to NSR concerning soil runoff in connection with construction of an intermodal facility near Memphis, TN. Date of action: 1/13/2012.
14. On June 22, 2012, in a case arising in Michigan, an Administrative Law Judge found Norfolk Southern had violated the anti-retaliation provision's of 49 U.S.C. 20109(a)(4), which prohibits employment discrimination against employees who report work-related injuries. Norfolk Southern was ordered to pay the complainant \$4,000; Norfolk Southern has appealed this decision.

15. On January 8, 2013, in a case arising in South Carolina, an Administrative Law Judge found Norfolk Southern had violated the anti-retaliation provisions of 49 U.S.C. 20109(a)(4), which prohibits employment discrimination against employees who report work-related injuries. Norfolk Southern was ordered to pay the complainant \$30,000; Norfolk Southern has appealed this decision and the case is now resolved.
16. Norfolk Southern received a Notice of Violation issued by the Tennessee Department of Environmental conservation in January 2012 related to sediment runoff in connection with construction of the Memphis Regional Intermodal Facility in Rossville, Tennessee. Norfolk Southern will contest liability and the imposition of any penalties, and this matter is described here consistent with SEC rules and requirements concerning governmental proceedings with respect to environmental laws and regulations. A monetary penalty has not been officially imposed, but we do not believe that the outcome of this proceeding will have a material effect on our financial position, results of operations, or liquidity.
17. Norfolk Southern received a Notice of Violation and a penalty in the amount of \$25,000.00 on May 14, 2013 from the Altoona Water Authority for POTW permit limit violations. Norfolk Southern contested liability and the basis of the imposition of this

V.B.1.e-A(2 of 3)

penally as the citation specifically identifies exceedances of permit conditions that occurred prior to the effective date of the amendments to establish the new permit limits. Subsequently, on August 27, 2013, Norfolk Southern entered into an Informal Settlement Agreement with Altoona Water Authority for full and final resolution and settlement of all violations and penalties and agreed to pay a total payment of \$ 11,000.

18. NSR entered into an Informal Settlement Agreement with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration to resolve alleged violations federal workplace safety regulations and paid \$12,750 to resolve these alleged violations issued by OSHA on June 11, 2013. Date of action: 7/3/2013
19. NSR entered into an Informal Settlement Agreement with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration to resolve alleged violations federal workplace safety regulations and agreed to remediate certain conditions to resolve these alleged violations issued by OSHA on May 5, 2013. Date of action: 6/10/2013

V.B.I.c- A (3 of 3)

Part 2

Month/Year Received

June, 2014 June 2014

May 2014 May 2014

April, 2014

April, 2014

March, 2014 March, 2014 March, 2014 March 2014

March, 2014

March, 2014

February, 2014

February, 2014 January, 2014 January, 2014 January, 2014

December, 2013 October 2013 September 2013

July 2013 May 2013

May 2013

May 2013 May 2013 April 2013

February 2013

February 2013

February 2013

January 2013

Painted Post, NY Jacksonville, FL

Ft. Wayne, IN Celina, OH

Mechanicville, NY

Painted Post, NY

Austell, GA Portlock, VA Richmond, VA Chattanooga, TN

Allentown, PA

Conway, PA

Mullens, WV

Linwood, NC Kansas City, MO Macon, GA Roanoke, VA

Celina, OH Doraville, IL Chicago, IL

Columbus, OH Altoona, PA

Glenfield, PA

Knoxville, TN Knoxville, TN Charlotte, NC

Charlotte, NC

Charlotte, NC

Elkhart, IN

Mt. Vernon, IL

Inadequate tank dike capacity

Notice to Correct Source of Pollution/Violation issue
for failure to maintain sewer lift station

NPDES Stormwater Permit Violation

Alleged solid/hazardous waste violation on NS
property leased to a short-line railroad, 2nd NOV

Failure to submit NPDES Stormwater Annual
Certification Report on time

Failure to submit NPDES Stormwater Annual
Certification Report on time

Third Party dumping on NS ROW, Mathis Drive
NPDES Permit violation
Derailment caused oil release into Manchester Canal NPDES violation issue for stormwater & sedimentation concern
NPDES Permit violation for late submission of permit renewal application
Storage tank system noncompliance issue for external
coating failure, corrosion
Violation issued by ACOE for placing fill into
Guyandotte River
NPDES Permit violation
NPDES Permit violation
POTW Permit violation
Notification of Penalty Citation issued for alleged VA OSHA violation for not notifying employees of the presence of ACM
Alleged solid/hazardous waste violation on NS
property leased to a short line railroad
Regulatory Advised Deficiency Notice Will Issue For
Lack of TSS Sampling - TBT Facility
Administrative Notice of Ordinance Violation for
Alleged Treatment and Disposal of Solid or Liquid
Waste - Intennodal Project
Alleged solid waste and related violations
WWF POTW Permit Violation - Juanita Locomotive
Shop
Alleged solid waste violation for placing concrete railroad ties for slope stabilization within the normal high water level of the Ohio
River NOV by OSHA NOV by OSHA
NPDES construction stormwater erosion &
sedimentation violation
NPDES construction stormwater erosion &
sedimentation violation
NPDES construction stormwater erosion &
sedimentation violation
Violation noted for prior DMR exceedances in May & July 2012 - Elkhart Yard Derailment caused ethanol release

V.B.l.e-A(1 of3)

November 2012 November 2012 May 2012 April 2012 April 2012

April, 2012

January 2012 January 2012 January 2012 January 2012

December 2011

November 2011 November, 2011 October 2011 October 2011 September 2011

August 2011 July 2011 July 2011 June 2011 May 2011 May 2011

May 2011

Feb 2011/April 2011 February 2011 February 2011 February 2011 February 2011 February 2011 February 2011 February 2011 February 2011
February 2011 February 2011 February 2011 January 2011 January 2011

December 2010 December 2010 November 2010 October 2010 October 2010 September 2010 July 2010 July 2010 July 2010 June
2010 May 2010 May 2010 April 2010 April 2010

Kankakee, IL Elkhart, IN Austell, GA Harrisburg, PA Georgetown, KY

Melvindale, MI

Rossville, TN Arcadia, OH Elkhart, IN Cresson, PA

Sunbury, PA

Greencastle, PA Atlanta, GA Kansas City, MO Harrisburg, PA Macon, GA ■

Birmingham, AL McKinney, KY Arcadia, OH Harrisburg, PA Titusville, FL Chattanooga, TN

Culpeper, VA Roanoke, VA Memphis, TN Manville, NJ Manville, NJ Manville, NJ Linwood, NC Harrisburg, PA Conway, PA Granite City, IL Voltz, MO Arcadia, OH Atlanta, GA Atlanta, GA

Manville, NJ Manville, NJ Elkhart, IN Conway, PA Conway, PA Decatur, IL Charlotte, NC Institute, WV Morrisville, PA Portsmouth, OH Charlotte, NC Roanoke, VA Portlock, VA Rock, WV

WWF NPDES Permit violation

POTW Permit violation

POTW Permit violation

Sanitary Sewer Overflow

KPDES Stormwater Permit violation (9/27/11 inspection)

Fugitive dust violation, blast-cleaning AST w/o approved BMPs

Alleged violation of stormwater construction permit Unpermitted discharge from train derailment NPDES Permit violation (11/23/11 inspection) AST, external coaling failure, corrosion (11/10/11 inspection)

Alleged solid waste violation @ TBT Transloading facility

Alleged violation of stormwater construction permit Fab Plant WWF POTW permit noncompliance WWF POTW permit noncompliance Enola Yard - WWF NPDES permit noncompliance POTW violation - no advance notice of flowmeter , totalizer reset

WWTP permit noncompliance

Degradation of DO due to release

Ethanol discharge to surface water during cleanup

Noncompliance notice for unregistered AST

Storage tank system noncompliance

Diesel shop - Hazardous waste inspection noncompliance

Line of road - Embankment erosion Material Yard Shop - Asbestos citation Forrest Yard - POTW permit noncompliance Odor from train Odor from train Odor from train

Linwood Yard - WWF permit noncompliance Fueling facility WWF permit noncompliance Oil release

Third party illegal open dumping Late payment of fees Ethanol Discharge to surface water WWTP permit noncompliance WWTP permit noncompliance

Odor from train Odor from train

Total copper exceedence NPDES permit limit

Release of 80 gallons of lube oil

Release of 50 gallon s of lube oil

WWTP permit noncompliance @ Arrowood Yard

Incomplete SWP 3 monitoring

Lube oil release

Sanitary sewer overflow @ Intermodal Diesel fuel release

Incomplete SWP monitoring @ Charlotte Intermodal Lube oil release

Failure to perform stormwater benchmark monitoring Hydraulic oil release

April 2010 April 2010 April 2010 March 2010 February 2010 February 2010 February 2010

January 2010

January 2010 January 2010

Chicago, IL DecaUJr, IL Vanzant, VA Mainland, WV Belle, WV Norfolk, VA Elkhart, IN (85-27

Knoxville, TN

West Point, VA Elkhart, IN (85-27

Lube oil release

Lysine tank car release Diesel fuel release Coal release

Dimethylfonnamide vapor release

Failure to file updated signatory authorization

Monthly) Total copper exceedence NPDES permit
limit

Improper labeling of containers for waste batteries and waste fluorescent lamps Fuel oil release Monthly) Total copper
exceedence NPDES permit limit

Durham, NC

Jeanette, PA Waynesburg, PA Conway, PA

December 2009 September 2009

September 2009

Conway, PA

Conway, PA Waynesburg, PA

August 2009 August: 2009 July 2009 14)

July 2009

July 2009 July 2009

July 2009

Pittsburgh, PA'

Balance of this page is intentionally blank

Conway Yard (NOV for 20 gal. diesel fuel on May 14)

Conway Yard (NOV for 15 gal. lube oil on May 6) Diesel fuel spill from truck caused by grade crossing accident

Highland Ave. Yard (10 gal. hydraulic oil spill from locomotive) -

V.B.I.e- A (3 of 3)

ATTACHMENT V.E.2.

Blue Ridge Railroad Company

Report to the Directors, November 1857

No names of owners or slaves.

Central Rail Road and Banking Company of Georgia Report to the Directors May

1839

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' December 4,1839

No names of owners or slaves.

Charlotte and South Carolina Rail Road Company

Proceedings of the Stockholders' October 10, 1849

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders' November 18,1852

Table B - Paid for Negro Hire: L. G. Jones; J. Leroy Davies; Joseph Herndon; John H. Means; L. J. Vaughn; W. Brie; L. G. Jones (Conley); Carver. Randell; Mrs. M. W. Postell; James Pagan; John A. Marion; J. T. Diseker; James Catheart; Braley Oates; John W. Moore; P. M. Brown; B. H. Davidson; H. B. Williams; J. Leroy Davies; Mrs. Rachel Pharr; Dr. M. M. On-; George Conley; W. H. Stringfellow; O. Woodward; Peter Nicholson; Edward Moor, adm.; Henry W. Yongue; M. J. Pickett; S. J. Randell, adm.; W. S. Gibbe's; Mrs. M. A. Parks; Mrs. C. Z. Mills.

Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 8,1854

Table B - Paid for Negro Hire 1852: Mrs. M. J. Pickett; James Bynum; Harriet English; W. H. B. Collins; Joint Adger; L. G. Jones; Carver Randell; R. C. McCalla; James T. Fleming; Rev. J. Leroy Davies; Mrs. Wylie; Mrs. M. W. Postell; John H. Means; William Pratt; S. N. Hutchison, Guard.; W. B. MacLean; G. F. Davidson; Jas. H. Houston; D. A. Caldwell; William Johnston; Dr. W. H. Stringfellow; Wm. M. Nicholson; S. J. Randell; Alexander Pinchback; James Pagan; H. B. Williams; F. G. Simril; B. H. Davidson; Joseph Steele; J. J. Sloan; J. R. Davidson; Joseph F. White; Clem. Williams; J. A. Huggins; Mrs. M. A. Parks; D. S. Patton; E. W. White; John F. Irwin; E. O. Elliott; J. Westmoreland; Thos. J. Grier; James Bynum; William Boyee; H. W. Yongue; J. P. Ross; John L. Younge; J. M. Doby; Thomas L Rosborough; C. J. Duffie, Adminis'r; Mrs. C. Z. Mills; W.

D. Henry; A. Pinchback; Wm. R. Myers; Robert H. Stringfellow; Thos. W. Moore, Admr.; P. M. Brown; E. A. Dargan; J. Henderson.

Table C - Cost of Road - No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (1 of 37)

Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 9, 1859

The Road reported that it owned 1 | slaves. No names of slaves. Proceedings of the Directors' 1860

"From this fund liberal expenditures have been made during the year, embracing ... \$1,527 for two slaves, George, a painter, and Alexander, a pump hand..."

Proceedings of the Directors' 1862

"From it is also to be deducted the cost of about 1000 bales of cotton and 40 slaves, purchased for the use and benefit of the Company..."

Annual Report January 20, 1864

No names of owners or slaves.

Chesterfield Railroad Company

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1834

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1841

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1843

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1844

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1846

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1849

No names of owners, or slaves.

Report to the Board of Public Works, 1850

No names of owners or slaves.

City Point Railroad Company

Report to the Board of Public Works, December 7, 1838

No names of owners or slaves.

**Columbia and Hamburg Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders'
1864**

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (2 of 37)

East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad Company Report to the Directors'

June 30, 1860

"One passenger, and the first since the opening of your road nine years since, has been slightly injured by the breaking of an axle; that one a black woman, the property of James Gelson, of Campbell County. Demand was made for damages, which was settled by a purchase of the woman. She has been placed under the judicious medical treatment of Dr. Brown, of Cleveland, and will soon be well again, when she will be sold and proceeds placed in the hands of your Treasurer, thereby reducing that item of damage to a matter of small consequence." (pp.8) - R.C. Jackson, Superintendent.

**Greenville and Columbia Railroad Company Report to the
Stockholders' January, 1857**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Louisville, Cincinnati, and Charleston Railroad Company Report to the Stockholders'
and Directors' September 1840**

No names of owners or slaves.

Memphis and Charleston Railroad Company Board of Directors Minutes,

1860 - 1872 Minutes, January 21, 1861: Mr. Crutcher Report to the

Directors' March 1, 1855 No names of owners or slaves. Report to the

Directors' July 1, 1857 No names of owners or slaves. Report to the

Directors' July 1, 1859 No names of owners or slaves.

Mobile & Ohio Railroad Company

Annual Reports, 1847- 1863

Proceedings of the Stockholders' May 9, 1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 26, 1855

Table - Casualties of 1855: April 17th. Negro Jack, on pile-driving train, fell between the cars and was killed.

Otherwise no names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (3 of 37)

Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 26, 1859

Table - Casualties of 1859: July 14.-Two negro children belonging to Mrs. Hornsbarger. Otherwise no names of owners or slaves. Proceedings of the Stockholders', April 21, 1963

"We have also purchased sixty negroes, now in the service of the Road"

Otherwise no names of owners or slaves.

North Carolina Railroad Company Proceedings of the

Directors' 1862

1862 - John Trollinger (Anderson, Alfred); Richard J. Ashe (Sam, Tom); Archibald Borland (Priam); J. A. Faucett (Isaac); J. S. Turrentine (Sam); Stephen T. Forrest (Ben); T. M Crossan (Robert, Alfred, Aleck, Willis, Plot, Mat, Charles, Horace, Bob, Douglas, Joe); John T. Williams (Joe, Henderson, Brown, Solomon, Eaton, Tom); W.C. Williams (Tom, Lew, Yarkin, Cass, Isom, Albert, John); James N. Patterson (Hubbard); Jesse Grant (Jim, Harrison); W.J. Murray (Stephen, Charley); R.M. Sanders (Henry, Spencer); W.C. Williams (Haywood, John, Gaston); Jacob Holt (Pleasant); S.H. Hood (Bill, West); J.F. Ellington (Willis); William Ellis (Haywood); B.M. Isler (Louis, Henry, Tom, Peter); William K. Lane (Duncan, Henry, Jacob, John, Ben); P.C. Cameron (Reddin, Isaiah, Luke, Bob, Fetter, Fenton, William, Weldon, Wellington, John, Robin, Preston, Humphrey, Turner, Nathan, Kinchen, Rowland, Oliver); Mrs. Susan Mebane (Ruffin, Dick, Aleck); J.-B. Balsley (Henry); W.N. Pratt (Paul, Sam, Perry); Wesley Robinson (John, John II, Jack); Mrs. D.F.J. Hill (Ben, Bill, Hardy, Ben); W.J. Allen (Henry, Sawney, Jacob, Eason, Edmund); R.D. Paschall. (Beckham, Bob); G.E. Badger (Adam); T.H. Atkinson (Simon, Arnold); George Little (Sam, John, Henry II, Henry, Mills, Henry I, Charles); Mrs. L.D. Sasser (Wash, Tom, Jerry); J.M. Plainer (Henry); A.J. Heather (Cain, Green); Mary E. Holt (Haywood); Bryan Smith (George); James Pierce (Jim, Chap); W.T. Dortch (Warren); James Campbell; L.O.B. Branch (Major); S.A. White (Peter); W.F. Askew Jones, Henry, Dennis, Haywood, Marion, Wilson, Jerry, Abraham); J.F. Clark (Sylvester, Anson, Prive, Prince, Mars, Roden, Alexander, Thomas); Ben J. Parmalee (Ben, James, Henry, Harmon, Allen, Simon); Isaac Kelley (James); Mary E. Jarvis (Abraham); John H. Small (Jacob); Mrs. S.A. Carraway (Cesar, Stephen); Mrs. Susan Allen (Henry); A. Henderson (Ike, Levi, Frank, Julius); Dr. R. Hooker (Mordecai, Cyrus, Willy); W.B. Dunn (Charles, John); H.W. Montague (Henry, James, Jeff, Moses, Sidney); Mrs. Sarah L. Hogg (Henry, Joe, Lee); Mrs. John Sloan (James); Phoebe Taylor (Robert, Richard, John); William C. Blount (Stephen, Jacob, Dave, John); Dr. E.U. Gollet (Ben, Anthony); Dr. William H. McKee (Salem, Sam, Dick); S.S. Tumer (Handy); Dempsey H. Blake (Jack, Yancy); James Smith (Pleasant); David W. Bell (Dick, Tom, Terry, Bed, Amos, John); James B. Bell (Issac, Nat); Dr. Sam Masters (Jesse, Alfred, John, Ben, James, Charles); Emmet Cuthbert (Charles); Miles Wagstaff (Peter); Dr. E.B. Haywood (Peter, Alex); Sarah Bryan (Bill); Mrs. Sarah Godwin (Monro); M.C. Hodge; John H. Nelson (Ennis, Stephen, Perry, Ben, Bob, Hardy, Alfred); S.W. Branch (Henry); James L. Dusenberry (Jerry); A.H. Lindsey (Bob); Harrison Harbor (Milton); Henry R. Bryan (Simon); Josiah Collins (Sam Barron, Providence, Henry Morsen, Charles, Oren, Lunite, Toney, Ishmael,

Thompson, Aley King, Peter King, Angustus, Mills Tamar, Frank, Stephen Iredell, Josh Baum, Wallis, Simon, Josh. Elsey, Osborn, Daniel, Britton, Madison Jordan, Freeman,

V.E.2. (4 of 37)

Brian, Aaron, Mills Blount, Warren, Mitchell, Dunbar, Whitmell, Walter, Major); W.H. .Jones (George); Mrs. Eliza Knox (Stephen); S.M. White (Ben); Henry R. Nash, Trustee (Sam); John U. Kirkland (Willis); Peter B. Ruffin (Henry); Lizzie Bason (Squire, Giles); William J. Long (Madison); Richard Tapp (Wesley); George W. Mordecai (Ellick, Henry Grip, Henry Bus, Matthew, George, Edmund, Harry, John House, Anderson Bailey, Tom); J.A. Rendleman (Moses); J.D. Planner (Abel)

Proceedings of the Directors' 1864

1864 - James M. Hurdle (Chelsey); Jacob Holt (Pleasant); Jesse Gant (Harrison); William A. Littlejohn (Jacob, Nathan); James Gorrell (Nelson); Mrs. Ann Ivie Hill (Ben 1, Ben 2, Bill); Thomas. D. Martin (Obra, Alech); Nash Rouse (Jack, Ben, Jim, Alech, Haywood, Nepkin, Hazard); James Thompson (Bob); David McAdams (Grandison, Josiah, Bill); Josiah Collins (Hamilton, Freeman, Henry, Morson, Oem, Leamet, Thompson, Willis, Tamar, Frank, Stephen, Iredell, Josh, Baum, Simon, Wallace, Jordan, Aaron, Miles, Blount, Warren, Mitchell, Dunbar, Whitmel, Waldem, Reuben, Ross, Hobart, Mathias, Philliam Davidson, Rebecca, Daniel); Richard Trapp (Wesley); Mrs. E. H. Rux (Stephen); J.W. Norwood (Bill); James Graham (Sam); William J. Hayes (Bob, David Poe); Samuel P. Lowrie; Al. Mitchell (David); Jery Bason (Isaac, Peter); James S. Scott (Dick); Thomas H. Brem (Issac, Jerry); Samuel Hams (Moses, Jim); Mrs. Scott (Joe); Thomas Brem (Austin, Harty); McCorkle . (Crawford); David W. Bell (Anderson); Ben J. Parmelee (Ben); R.C. Jenkins (Ben); D.A. Davis (Humphrey); Mrs. Sidney A Clark (Alylvester, Prince, Mac, Roden, Privo, Aleck, Aon); Sarah A. Caraway (Cesar, Stepheny); William Boylan (Wash, Jim, Bryan, Emanuel); Charles Gerock (Henry); Charles J. Freeland (George 1st George2nd, Edmund, John, Squire, Stephen, Tom, Charles, Jerry) R.M. Sanders (Spencer, Sidney, Henry); George W. Mordicai (Henry Bull, Nathan, Amos, Wesley, Iverson, Henry Grip, Matthew Jr., George, John Green, Harry Jr., Edmund, Ike, Jesse, Anderson Goss, Canaan, Sam Slick, Anderson Baily, Jesse Jr., John House, Ben Laws, Isham, Jerry, Macklin, Ellick,'John Sears); Henry K. Nash, Trustee (Sam); Mrs. H.E. Page (Simon, Joe, Bartlett, Miles, Augustus, Sam, Chessire, Ben, Jeffry, Tom, Jerry, Harry, Mills, Miles Warf); Dr. Thomas D. Warren (Frank, Jerry, Harry, Henderson, Augustus, Reuben, Dave Skinner, Mike, John Skinner, Andrew, Richard, Jacob, Andrew, Ganger, Stretus, Armstead, Watson, Solomon, Moses, Ben, Andrew Skinner, Nea Skinner, William Skinner, Ransom Skinner, George Wilder, David, Isaah, Bob Skinner, Dickerson); Rufus S. Tucker (Vergil, Alonzo); Cyrus P. Mendenhall. (Charles, David, Charles Ellick); Archibald Henderson (Isaac, Jake, Levi, Julius; Pompey; Mark; Jo); John H. Small (Jacob); Jo Graham (Frank); William A: Blount, Jr.(Major Bill); J. W. B. Watson (Alfred, Albert, Alvin, Ben, Bill Harry, Bill Lawson, Curtis, Dick, Gabriel, Gaston, George, Giles, Harry, Winton, Ishmael, Jacob, John Robert, John Jones, Joseph Larkin, Ludd, Switch, Marcus, Meekin, Primus, Railford, Randell, Reddick, Richard, Sam, Simon, Solomon, Washington Moodley, Bama); George W. Watson (Austin, Bill, Bryan, Daniel, Mac, Dick', Ellick, Giles, Guilford, Hill, Mumford Rufus, Shade); P. E. Watson (Daniel, Whilley, Henderson, Jacob, Jim, John Marshall); Mary Watson (Green, Isham); Jacob Brookfield; William Barringer (Henry, George, Edmund); William S. Gilmer (Sam, Mack); Samuel M. Whitaker (Jordan); Richard J. Ashe (Sam); Samuel M. White (Ben); Peter B. Ruffin (Henry); Samuel S. Biddle (Aaron, Levin, Richard, Downer); L. P. Olds (Aleck); Jacob Mordecai (Herring, William, Lewis, Nathan, Shade, Primus, Fab, Jacob, Joshua, Jack, Ruffin, Daniel, Anthony, Jerry, Henderson, Jim); Fred J. Jones (Henry, Amos); Ben J. Parmerlee (Simon, Henry, Allen, Harman); Mrs. Susan Kelly (Jim); Josiah Collins (Major); A. G. Jones (Peter, Harris, Willis, Ben);

V.E.2. (5 of 37)

Fred C. Roberts (Moses, Ben, Jim, Josiah, Amos Lane, John, Alex, Famey, Ed, Sneed, Bill, Aleck); John H. Nelson

(Stephenny, Perry, Bob, Ennis, Ben, Hardy, Frank); D. W. Bell (Amos, Nathan, Ben, Tom, Jssac, John, Jerry); Anderson Thompson (Jerry); Williamson Page, Administrator (Burt); A. J. Morris, Administrator (Alvis); Elizabeth Ferrell (Robert); William Gaylord; Dr. W. Carstaphen

North East & South West Alabama Rail Road Company Report to the Directors'

January 15,1857

No names of owners or slaves.

Piedmont Rail Road Company Directors Minutes, 1862

-1895

".... the President and Chief Engineer and Chief of Construction in addition to the authority therefore given to hire labor, be also authorized to purchase for the company a number of slaves, intended for the purpose, not exceeding 400...."

Otherwise no names of owners or slaves Richmond and Danville

Railroad Company

Board of Directors' Minutes, December 1,1847 - September 9,1869

November 13, 1855: "A claim made by F. Lawson for expended in recovering a runaway slave, was submitted and in motion it was rejected."

Report to the Directors' October 1,1851

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' October'!, 1852

No names of owners or slaves. .

Report to the Directors' October 1,1854

Transportation Expenses (Owners providing contracted slave labor);;Robert Bowman; Uriah Hankins; D.M. Branch; James M. Taylor; Otey & Goff; C. J. F. Netherland; Mrs. Mary Gait; J. Morrisett;; Samuel Jones; Ann G. Pulliam; J.J. Robertson,.

Report to the Directors' October 1,1856

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors'October 1,1857

181 slaves employed at depots, at shops, and at stations, on sections, and on trains....

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Stockholders' December 8, 1858

No names of owners or slaves.

Auditor's Report, November 8, 1860

165 slaves employed at depots, at shops, and at stations, on sections, and on trains....

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' October 1, 1865

No names of owners or slaves.

South-Carolina Canal and Rail-Road Company

Report of the Directors' July 1, 1832

On account of the extreme difficulty and expensiveness of occasional hiring, the Board judged it proper to purchase at certain number of Negroes, and the Company now own sixteen.

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' June 30, 1833

Reference to "Purchase of Negroes." No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' January 1, 1833

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' October 1, 1834

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' January 11, 1836

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' June 30, 1836

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' December 31, 1836

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' July 15, 1839

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' January 18, 1840

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' July 20, 1840

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' January 18, 1841

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (7 of 37)

Report to the Directors' July 19,1841

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' January 17,1842

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' July 20,1842

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' January 1, 1843

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' July 20,1843

No names of owners or slaves.

Book of Relinquishments, 1835 - 1845

L.F. Schuls; Issac Murray; Sara McBurney; David D. Cohen (Peter, Abraham, Moses); Samuel Seyle (Thomas); John Bukley (Jim, Charles, Owen); Thomas N- Gadsden (John, Anthony); Charles L. Desel (Sam, Jack); Daniel Byrd (Lewis, Harry); Emanuel Moon (Jam, Jim, Sam, Mike); Smith Miles (Sam); Henry H. Schulz (Charles, Will, Harry, Jack, Ned); John Gilbert (Ned); L. C. Brown (Apollo, Harry, Joe, John, Dick); J. Fred Butt; John Juabnet; J. S. Murray (Jim); Charles A. Teandan (William); Jamh Veronu (James); Eden Ferrt; T. Tupper; H. V. Firith (Bacchur); Samuel Beronee (Sandy); Jacob.Inabnet;.R. J. Edwards;,.M. M. Keun; C. Dupont; S. Henry Dickerson (Paul Todd); F. T. Stall; H. Rausuer; A. H. Mulstom; D. H. Inplesley; D. G. Hairraudelf; Nath Coopen; Joseph Fasabinet (Carolina, William); V. Durande; W. T. Nell (Jim, Pompey); M.Fudlandbulayzeck; John D. Muckmfuff (Isaac); Mi. L. Humayor (Peter, Harry, Lapio, Stephey); W. Sindumme (Joe); H. L. Huckson (Harry, Stewey, Peter, Jario); Elira M. Burry (Bulca); Henry B. Toomer (Charles); L. Lloyd (Pompey); C. Dupont; L. H. Shultz; Jacob F. Schirmu; Richard Way (Peter); W. Vanel (Lugh); Andrew P. Wag; John M. Brut; Edeth Spert (Kelly);' A. Rison

No names of owners or slaves: August 8, August 12, August 24, September 9, September 30, October 29, November 14, November 26, December 10, December 31, 1835, January 12, January 25, February 12, April 12, June 15, 1836 and May 12, 1837

Board of Directors Minutes, 1835 - 1841

1835 - L.C. Boyles (Stephen); Gibbes (Bell)

1836 - "The motion that the President is ordered to purchase, for the use ofthe company, gangs of negroes not excluding 300 in number - this inotion was adopted."

1839 - Mrs. Dupont (Stephen)

**South Carolina Rail Road Company Proceedings ofthe Stockholders',
February 1851**

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (8 of 37)

Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 1852

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Semi-Annual Report of the President, June 30, 1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 14, 1854

No names of owners or slaves.

Southside Railroad Company

Board of Directors' Minutes, 1853-1865

1854 - January 2 Thomas H. Daniel; January 3 George W. Butts; William Avent; John G. . Adkins; David Adkins; M. Ann Clarke; James F. Deane; Thomas Jones; John F. May; Eliza I. Fowlkes; David Justice; R. C. Motley; R. I. Pennington; William D. Southall; January 5 William L. Lithgow; Edwin James; M. Angelica Hawkes; Elizabeth Booth; John W. Baily; Edward A. Wyatte; January 6 Thomas Amies; Richard Marshall; James A. Vaughn; Raymin Vaughn; Thomas W. Bell; Thomas Brannah; January 9 Robert W. Awin; January 11 William P. Mumford; Green Hill; M. Laura A. Chaffer; Larry; W. Cutter; P. Steth; William H. Brown; January 12 John W. Spice; Dr. Henry E. Thore; John Clay; B. Cam; January 13 Joseph H. Prichard; January 16 John Mann; January 17 Frances Fitzgerald; Mary Fitzgerald; W. W. Guy; January 24 James J. Oliver;

January 27 William Harper; William H. Magee; Larah H. Magee; January 28 Catherine Reese; January 31 George Fitzgerald

No date listed: C. Hamblin; J. A. Ammtiard; Mrs. M. A. Boiling; J. F. May; Mis. Archer

1854 - December 3 Ami R. Jones; Elisha Chapman; B. F. Cos; John C. Daniel; Thomas H. Daniel; H. F. Bardwell; James Briggs; F. Carr; W. B. Ellington..

1855 - February W. F. Davis; W. A. Juckim; A. R. Shaur; A. W. Horner; J. H. Robertson; William Motley; W. P. Emmer; A. J. Revel; Thomas H. Daniel; M. Ann R. Jones; Solomon Davis; I. W. Mingae; P. B. Will

1860 - May W. B. Grigg; T. B. Reed; R. A. Moody; C. H. Wilson; J. A. Wilson; N. Pamplin; B. F. Flippin; T. L. Arlington; R. N. Davis; R. W. Pegrma; J. E. Suth

1863 - July 1 J. P. Hall; T. M. Beard; C. S. Hill; J. S. Belcher; W. B. Conway; R. E. Stung; A. A. Moody; R. A. Moody; J. H. Plunkett; C. H. Wilson; T. B. Rice; M. C. Crenshaw; B. F. Flippin; W. H. Hallowill; L. D. McDearman; T. L. Arlington; N. Pample; R. V. Davis; I. A. Wilson; W. B. Gregg; August 1 N. N. Moody; C. H. Wilson; I. L. Arrington; F. B. Rue; W.

C. Curshaw; W. H. Halloway; N. Pamplew; B. F. Fleppin; K. W. Pegsam; W. B. Gregg; J. P. Hall; T. M. Board

Ledger D, January 1860 - March 1865

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (9 of 37)

Side Ledger, July 1864- March 1865

1864 - July S. Clottie; R. Atkinson; J. B. Muntur; N. Pamplin; J. J. N. Rice; McCorkle; N. B. Janny; N. E. H. Duiphy; Geo E. Baytor; September E. W. Moring; Maria Way; Al Arrington; Kurt Paicc; A. Moses; N. N. Bell; A. Johnson; E. P. Evans; Maria Way; D. Lackland; H. Raughan; T. B. Rice; D. G. Potts; Patrick Anderson; November M. V. Dove; J. B. Hilliard;

1865 - January Geo Abbott; L. McDunnan; T. L. Larratt; March 1865: M. M. Campbell; W. C. C; J. H. Wilson; F. Marshall; J. T. Luther; Thomas L. Arrington; E. W. Friend; S. W. Gay; D. P. Harrison; Geo Whitmore (George); Mary Gary; R. S. Gillian; S. A. Gary; M. Fistin; Mrs. Stanberry; H. P. Taylor; Geo D. Saunders (Joe, Richard, Paytori, Nathan, Davy", John); Geo E. Gary (Theo, Harvey); A. Johnson; James Coleman; John O. Elam (Hampton, Toby)

No names of owners or slaves: March 1865

South-Western Railroad Company

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1853

No names of owners or slaves. , .

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1854

No names of owners or slaves..-.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1855

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1856

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1857

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1858

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1859

No names of owners or slaves. ...

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1860

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1861

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1862

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (10 of 37)

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1863

No names of owners or slaves. Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1864

No names of owners or slaves.

Spartanburg and Union Railroad Company Board of Directors' Minutes, 1851-1873

December 21st and 22nd, 1855: "The matter concerning compensation claimed by J. J. Peter and Jacob Walker for the negro men used in whole in the company was said to lesson Bob Trains to be reported upon."

Virginia and Tennessee Rail Road Company Annual Report, November 27, 1850

"...1 Negro man sold..." No names of owners or slaves.

Annual Report, November 3, 1852

"One of the attendants of the train, Patrick, a slave, was separated from the engine only by an open platform car, loaded with railroad iron -, he stood to the brake without relaxing his hold, and doubtless was instrumental in preventing additional damage to the train."

Annual Report, October 26 - 28, 1853

No names of slaves. Hands Employed: Depots, 18 slaves; Passenger Trains, 4 slaves; Freight Trains, 10 slaves, Machine Shop, 15 hands, 2 slaves; Carpenter's Shop, 6 hands; Blacksmith's Shop, 9 hands; Repairs, 90 slaves; Bridges, 6 hands; Masonry, 12 slaves.

Board of Directors' Minutes, December 8, 1853 - March 13, 1857

No names of slaves: May 1, 1855 N. W- Leftwich; J. M. Rucker; W. Nation. No names of owners or slaves: May 1, 1855; July 11, November 12, 1856. Annual Report, October 25 - 26, 1854

No names of slaves. Force Employed: at the work shops...3 apprentices and 4 slaves; 5 journeymen and 8 slaves; 1 watchman and 7 slaves. At the Depots... 18 Agents and Clerks, 2 watchmen and 50 slaves
On the Repairs of the Road... 1 Road master, 1 repairer of bridges, with 5 men; 11 Section masters and 145 slaves running engines and trains...4 conductors, 9 engine runners, 8 Firemen and 15 slaves as Brakes-men

Annual Report, October 31 - November 1, 1855

No names of slaves.

Accidents Resulting in the Loss of Life or Limb:

Involving slaves: 1855, February 20, June 17 and July 18. No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (11 of 37)

Force Employed: At the Depots...58 slaves; Machine Shop...5 slaves; Carpenter Shop...7 slaves; Smith Shop...11 slaves; Road...160 slaves; Bridges...5 slaves; Trains...18 slaves; Engine House...3 slaves.

299 slaves employed (13 of which are mechanics,... Day Book 1854-1857

1854 - December 4 A. J. Black; J. E. Morgan; December 11 William Baniel (Henry); F. G. Morrison; December 15 P. H. Gilmer

1855 - January 3 T. F. Goodwin; J. A. Stigler; H. A. Flood; Charly Seth; Caleb Williamson; Peter Copland; Ben Hunter; James H. Harris; Jepe A. Burton; Washington Hunter; Lawrence Anderson; Thomas Lovchson; S. White; M. G. Talisfere; William S. Minonfor; J. H.

Thompson; Luc F. Johnson; James Franklin; Jacques A. Hawnen; R. C. Gary; Charles F. North; B. Barker; Murrell Thatton; Nelson Lowry; James M. Rucker; R. K. Watkins; J. J. Lavington; John W. Quarles; Thomas Dillard; E. J. Gillian; January 5 William Pettyjohn; Richard Ellis; Wilkins Watson; John Hughes; E. M. Poindexter; Mary M. George; Alex Tompkins; Richard Moncure; John Abbott; John F. Slaughter; William Ellis; Jacques Benagh; M. M. Richardson; S. L. Moorman; T. L. Jennings; J. Wilson; Jacques L. Campbell; Susan Campbell; January 6 R. C. Campbell; Nancy Campbell; William Campbell; S. Lawnen; Granville Lane; Thomas L. Saunders; Nowlin Appelson; C. W. Garnett; T. R. Muse; B. P. Walker; Hector Harris; Isaac Drewy; S. H. Early; John M. Oley; T. M. Harwick; B. B. • Taliaferro; A. C. Harrison; A. Woodson; John T. Davis; P. H. Bunas; January 9 Thomas Blackford; John Hughes; R. Tinsley; Peter Copland; Henry, Christian; A. J. Black; G. A. Saunders; Mark Anthony; W. C. Jones; E. J. Anderson; Richard Crawford; C. H. Lynch; January 10 Andrew Hotty; Henry Slaggle; W. B. Preston; C. F. Hams; B. Fitzer; J. S. Goggin; A. L. Stiff; January 12 Robert C. Mitchell; D. R. Edley; R. H. Coleman; Robert Coghill; Jacques Elliott; D. Stratton; February 6 E. Burkley; February 9 Mrs. F. Browning; C. C. Broadbenders; Tanner Ashe'r; S. C. Anderson; N. L. Buttail; W. R. Gofdan; February 14 A. Tompkins; W. J. Green; J. B. Coats; Mrs. S. T. Hackett; W. H. Fitzhugh; 3. T. White; G. A. Wingfield; Mrs. Elizabeth Dennis; March 21 William Owenson; William J. Anderson; Jen Gyle; March 27 M. Daniel Hart; John L. Barrtett; M. Daniel; Peter Phelpy; J. C. Kasey; H. Harmingly; B. H. Stanley; Robert Latimer; Rob C. Mitchell; E. S. Hunter; J. H. Hoge; Alfred Williamson; Sam Peter; Noble Jordan; Daniel A. Langhorrie; George W. Anderson; James

M. Robinson; April 2 Abner Early; T. E. Reynolds; Peter Spencer; Mary L. Taliaferro; T. E. Reynolds; Lacey Terry; Anderson Duke; R. Sayers; B. A. Langhorne; G. W. Anderson; April 10 Frances T. Fithugh; John M. Otey; E. A. Craddock; John A. Sowers; J. M. Deel; J. M. Robinson; W. A. Irwin; T. N. Cobbs; April 12 J. Peyton; Theodore Moren; J. J. Meadow; T. M. Jones; T. L. Wade; J. L. Prichard; April 18 M. Daniel Hurst; J. H. Buford; July 9 J. Driscall; J. B. Stone; J. W. Jones; Ann E. Dangerfield; July 14 J. M. Robinson; J. W. Kinney; Samuel Nowlin; J. A. Elliott; Hurt Preston; W. H. Burks; July 18 A. B. White; H. D. Flood; W. Owens; Sam Mauny; A. Tompkins; DanH. Hog; B. P. Walker; July 19 J. C. Walton; W. W. Leftwich; R. H. Staton; C. S. Flicker; H. H. Lewis; J. B. Shackelford; Richard Dennis (Elizabeth); J. W. Keith; John P. Hughes; July 21 Chriswell Dabney; W. S. Morris; R. K. Cradle; T. Dillard; V. MGinnis; Joseph Lancaster; Charles M. Garnett; J. A. Cowardin; G. M. Saunders; July 25 T. J. Kirkpatrick; Richard Crawford; J. Franklin; E. N. Eubank; July 27 Wyatt Abbitt; August 1 H. C. Pierce; August 6 Daniel Stratton; Henry Hanniling; G. Siggon; Henry Gillian; August 9 Peter Spence; W. K. Bill; E. J. Gillian; Peter Sullenburger; August 16 Nelson Lowry; September 6 D. G. Kean; F. M. Cabbell; September 10 Edwin Tatod (Jeff); S, Dunnington (Jeff); September 11 Hugh Brown; B. B. Dickinson; September 14

V.E.2. (12 of 37)

Noble Jordan; J. Boud; September 31 S. Poindexter; M. L. Harris; October 6 John P. Hughes; C. B. Christian; A. B. McDonald; T. J. Burke; B. F. Stone; J. Milon; Hector Harris; October 8 H. H. Lewis; Ben Hunter Gard; R. J. Gillian; October 11 B. P. Walker; R. K. Watkins; T. C. Joining; W. H. Hall; R. C. Prince; October 15 P. Winter; E. N. Eubank; T. K. Jones; J. J. Meaddom; November 1 Lucy Fitzhugh; R. Caiborne; November 21 Charles Miller; Mrs. E. M. Poindexter; November 13 John Dacey; Charles Byrnes; Rich Dennis; December 4 J. V. Knight (Alfred, William); R. Christian (Steven); W. H. Mountcastle; V. M. Ginn; John H. Smith (Randal, Ballard); December 19 G. Fitzhugh (Richard); C. F. Garnett; December 31 F. G. Morrison; R. S. Ellis; F. M. Barker; J. Crouch; Hugh Brown

1856 - January 1 George D. Davis; Ben Williams; H. V. Thompson; January 2 Thomas F. Goodman; T. K. Jones; T. Dillard; N. B. Magruder; W. S. Minor; January 3 T. L. Walker; J. M. Coble; Hector Harrisin; January 4 T. W. Saunders; J. R. Holcombe; J. D. Taylor; R. K. Watkins; W. Gish; January 7 Dade Hood; January 12 L. F. Johnson; January 18 L. B. Jacobs; January 31 E. J. Gillian; February 1 Mis. J. M. Boyd; F. G. Morrison; W. Daniel; J. A. Burton; February 6 Ben Hunter; J. S. Payne; M. L. Harris; February 8 W. Kent; Lucy Tate; J. W. Stewart; February 9 Charles B. Christian; February 12 T. Jones; R. Crawford; W. W. Broaddus; February 15 W. Stitzer; F. Fitzgerald; M. Humbly; E. M. Hoffman; Isaac Hunter; W. H. Yenglin; F. K. Nelson; C. J. Meriweather; C. Floyd; R. K. Watkins; February 16 Daniel H. Stone; H. F. Sale; February 22 Francis E. Hall; J. Abraham; February 23 C. M. Merridith; C. T. Wills; February 25 Caleb Williamson; February 28 Hector Harris; J. J. Meadow; March 3 E. D. Frazier; Henry Wade; F. M. Barker; N. C. Gary; March 17 Nelson Lowry; W. J. Green; Paul Hull; R. Peyton; March 22 J. S. Payne; Ann M. Ellis; March 24 J. H. Buford; Maria Board; March 28 Mary Whitehall; T. S. Bocock; W. G. Jackson; April 1 A. A. White; J. J. Mays; April

14 John T. Davis; April 19 Mark Anthony; A. W. Saunders; April 28 J. C. Burchfield; April 28 R. K. Watkins; May 10 Josiah B. Sancerster; Richard Dennis; May 13 J. H. Wilson; W. T. Anderson; May 16 R. Crockhill; May 17 Henry Brown; W. G. Jackson; Marshall S. Harris; T. C. Jennings; May 20 John T. Everett; Alexander Kinnier; May 21 Randolph Payton; May 22 Archibald Wade; Dan Stratton; May 26 W. S. Hunter; C. A. Miller; May 30 Sam McDaniel; June 4 S. Brown; June 13 W. B. Preston; A. B. Nichols; June 14 H. H. Lewis; June 18 Melvin Talbott; George Earhart; June 20 R. M. Waddill; June 27 Ben Hunter; G. D. Davis; July 3 John T. Davis; D. C. Clay; July 5 Charles A. Floyd; July 7 Charles S. Scott; July 10 Alfred A. White; July 11 Seth Woodroof (Peter); July 22 G. Whitcock; July 26 J. Downing; August 9 Gilmer Walker; August 16 A. S. Whaling; August 26 Charles J. Harris; J. Cole; R. C. Gary; September 1 T. J. Kirkpatrick; October 1 J. B. Shackelford; October 4 T. S. Wright; October 7 Aubrose M. Donald; October 11 Mary Whitehead; December 6 Randolph Peyton; December 25 G. Calahan; December 26 D. Untermeyer; Pat Callan;

1857 - January 2 Archibald Bowling; January 5 Sarah Wiatt; Marshall Harrison; January 8 Gilmer Walker; January 13 A. Wade; January 24 A. Boiling; February 7 M. Curie; February 25 E. H. Gill; March 2 B. Lee; J. B. Radford; March 30 Stopswood Brown

Ledger, 1855-1857

No names of owners or slaves: January 24; October 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16-19, 26; November 3, 6, 12, 13, 14, 16; December 4, 5, 7, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 26, 31, 1855; January 2-4, 9, 10, 14, 17, 18, 24, 28, 31; February 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 20-23, 25, 27, 28; March 3-6, 8, 13, 15, 19, 21, 24, 25, 29, 31; April 1, 12, 14, 16, 19, 28; May 12-17, 19, 20-22, 24, 26-28, 31; June 2, 4, 5, 11-14, 16, 19-21, 23, 30; July 1-5, 7-11, 14-16, 19, 21-24, 26, 28-31; August

V.E.2. (13 of 37)

1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 14, 16, 20, 26; September 1, 4, 5, 8, 17, 30; October 2, 3, 4, 6-8, 10, 13, 14-18, 21-24, 30; November 3, 4, 7, 21, 28, 29; December 11, 12, 16, 23, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 1856; January 2, 3, 5-10, 12, 13-17, 19, 22-24, 26, 28, 30, 1857; February 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 27; March 5, 20, 25, 31, 1857.

Annual Report, October 29 - 30, 1856

Accidents Resulting in the Loss of Life or Limb:

Involving slaves: 1856, February 5 and April 23. No names of owners or slaves.

Force Employed: At the Depots...66 slaves; Machine Shop...4 slaves; Carpenter Shop...10 slaves; Smith Shop...11 slaves; Road...240 slaves; Bridges...5 slaves; Trains...15 slaves; Engine House...4 slaves

360 slaves employed (16 of which are mechanics)... Annual Report, September 16
-17, 1857

No names of slaves. .

Force Employed: At the Depots...67 slaves; Machine Shop...5 slaves; Carpenter Shop... 13 slaves; Smith Shop...13 slaves

435 slaves employed - including 30 mechanics...

22 Negro Houses recorded along the road to house hands

Liabilities: Due for three quarters Negro hires for 1857...\$49,172.26

Journal, July 1, 1857-March 31, 1859

July, 1857 - May 1859: John R. Hughes to Francis J. Morrison for negro hire.

No names of other owners or slaves.

Journal, July 1, 1857 - May 20, 1859

1857 - July 1 John A. Hughes; December 24 F. B. Deane

Other references made: July 3; July 8; August 12; August 20; August 31; September 18; September 30; October 1; October 28; October 31; November 30; December 24; December 31

1858- January 9 Alexander M. Gray (Jordan); January 14 Walter C. Deyerle; January 15 Parker Smith; Henry D. Flood

Other references made: January 9; January 14; January 21; February 1; February 27; March 12; March 31; April 1; April 7; April 30; May 31; June 30; July 31; August 31; September 30; October 1; October 6; October 9; October 18; October 30; November 12; November 30; December 27; December 31

1859 - January 13 I. E. Harrison; January 13 Charles A Floyd (Allen); May 20 B. F. Coleman

No names of owners or slaves: January 3; January 7; January 26; January 28; February 28; May 20; May 23; June 30

V.E.2. (14 of 37)

Ledger, 1857-1860

Owners: R. W. Jones; R. C. Slother; C. S. Pepper; W. M. Dinwiddie; Clement Page; Robert Eurley MD; William Owenston; W. M. Sorry MD; Withers G. Martin; John P. Hughes; J. R. Phillips MD; J. Garrett MD; R. Crockett; James; Gilmer Walker; Hugh M. Ewing; William Dennis; R. E. Jetson MD; Robert Crockett and Son; James Leammer MD; Samuel M. Conkey MD; J. J. Loving MD; Campbell White MD; Preston Pitt MD; John H. Griffon MD; E. F. Shettman MD; I. H. Nowlin MD; Phillips Pepper MD; J. L. White MD.

No names of owners or slaves: May 30. June 30, July 2, July 6, July 11, July 29, July 31, August 31, September 30, October 5, October 8, October 12, October 20, October 31, November 11, November 30, December 19, 1857; January 2, January 4-9, January 13-15, January 18, January 21, January 22, January 26, January 27, February 2, February 3, February 9-11, February 24-26, March 4, March 15, March 20, March 22, April 3, April 5, April 14, April 23, April 28, June 9, July 3, October 4, October 4, October 5, October 9, November 9, November 23, December 15, 1858; January 5-7, January 24-26, January 29, February 1, February 2, February 4, February 7, February 17, February 18, March 28, April 20, May 12, July 30, August 11, October 29, December 31, 1859; January 31, 1860.

Day Book 1857-1860

1857 - April 1 W.W. Leftwich; Randolph Peton; Saml. Nolan; Mrs. James Garland; John P. Hugley; John W. Calahan; Charles M. Blackford; A. Tompkins for D. H. Hoge; Robert Crockett; April 2 H.H. Lumis Agt for Estate of F. R. Shackelford; E.J. Gilliam; James A - -Haumer for Daniel Stratton; E.R. Page; Garland & Slaughter for CA. Floyd; James A. Stiegler; April 4 Tho: W. Leftwish; Richard Curie [freeman]; J'.R. McDahiel; Wm. Neighbours for Martha Tuggle; F. G. Morrison for S. White; Marshall S. Harris; Wm Owens & Son for John H. Moorman; April 7 Wm A. Millen for E. Wortham & Co. assignee of Samuel Schoolers; Langhome & Holcombe; Mrs.. DE. Dahgerfield; John M. Speed; Mariah Wright; E. N. Eubank; Thomas H. Burnesfirst; N. C. Manson; Samuel H. Early; John Goode; Edgar Whitehead; Thos. G. Hill; Thomas E. Jennings; P.H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; Charles W. Christian for C.F.M Garnett; April 9 James Shearer; Clifton V. Webb; Joseph H. Wilson; H. Whyte for B.B. Jackson; John M. Otey for Charles S. Scott; John M. Otey for William Waller; Samuel P. Poindexter; April 11 Peter Spence & Co. for Lucy Fitzhugh; April 13 Thos. Flood for T.S. Bocock; Samuel Crockett; April 15 A. Tompkins for F. Allison Sr.; Mrs.. P.J. Thompson for H.V. Thompson; John M. Otey for F.H. Conway; James Elliott; H. B. Sumpter for Miss S. W. Percival; J. Franklin for A. R. White; James Franklin; April 18 Thos. G. Hill; T.T. Moorman for Judith Moorman; William S. Morris; Frank Gaium; Wm P. Noal; Mary D.

Buchanan; April 21 Charles H. Ruckin assignee of Francis E. Hall; A. Tompkins for R. H. Maurry, & Co. assignees of John C. Downing; A. Tompkins & Co. for Philip Samuel; April 25 Alfred A. White; John W. Lowry agt for T.E.R. M.E. Lowry; May 1 Mark Andrews; Mark Andrews for John W. Andrews; T. C. Ivey for E. O. Daniel; May 9 A. Tompkins for Geo. W. Coleman; John M. Otey for Walker Washington; M. Davis for T. K. Jones; May 13 Thomas Kelso for Hugh Brown; A. Tompkins for Wm N. Jordan; May 16 F. G. Morrison for George B. Washington; T. I. Brown; Benjn. Wilkes for Francis Christian; May 22 Alexander Mc Daniel; W. R. Preston; Wm Musil; May 28 W. A. Leftwich; June 1 H. Dannington for Mrs. Lucy Tate; June 9 F. G. Morrison for R. C. Combs; F. G. Morrison for J. H. Dickinson; June 16 R. C. Mitchell for F. R. Stone; John A. Somers for James Campbell [free]; June 30 J. W. Andrews; W. W. Hanson; July 1 John P. Huglin; S. White Trustee; Langhom & Holcombe for Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; Farmers Bank VA for F. W. Coleman;

V.E.2. (15 of 37)

M. D. Buchannan; Mary W. Buchannan; Saml Nowlin; Mrs. James Garland; Alexr McDaniel; R. G. h. Kane for C. M. Blackford; July 2 Richd Crawford; Eliza B. Christian; Richard Curie [free]; James M. Cobb for W. H. Lee; James M. Cobb for Ben Hunter; Jos. H. Wilson; Garland & Slaughter for Charles A. Floyd; N. C. Manson for R. E. Manson Trustee for J. Merriwither assignee of Saml H. Early; Jos H. Philps assignee of J. W. Callahan; July 3 Charles W. Christian agt for C. F. M. Garnett; Jn M. Otey for C. S. Scott; Jn M. Otey for Withers Waller; Jn M. Otey for F. H. Conway; Jn M. Otey for T. K. Jones; Jn M. Otey for J.G. Wallace; Thos S. Richardson for Tho. J. Brown; July 6 Samuel Crockett; Phil Samuel; Samuel S. Schooler; John T. davis; M. S. Harris; Richd Perkins; F. G. Morrison for E. S. Motley; Alfred A. White; Tho. C. Walsh for R. McDaniel; July 7 W. O. Owen; Tho. W. Leftwich; Henry White for Ben B. Jackson; W. W. Leftwich; C. F. Harris; A. R. Nichol assignee of John Goode; P. J. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; July 8 James Franklin; James Franklin for A. R. White; T. C. Jennings; John W. Lowry for P. E. & M. E. Lowry; T. W. Sanders for J. B. Sanders; H. H. Lewis agt for H. R. Shackelford; T. H. Ivey agt for E. O. Dance; July 11 H. B. Sumpter for S. W. Sumpter; July 13 James A. Hacuner for "an ill Stratton"; James A. Hacuner for Jesse Thornhill; James A. Hacuner; James A. Hacuner for R. C. Gary; C. M. Wade for Archibald Wade; L. A. Horton; W. R. Neighbour for Martha Tuggle; J. H. Moorman; July 15 R. C. Mitchell for F. B. Stone; Judith Moorman; Hector Harris; July 17 R. C. Hackett; July 24 Henry D. Flood; Henry D. Flood for F. S. Bocock; Geo. W. Dawson for R. A. Coghill; F. G. Morrison for Walker Washington; July 27 F. G. Morrison for P.H. Burruss assignee of John Smelser; Randolph Peyton; Wm T. Booker for Gamett H. Leo; August 1 Saml Pryor; John W. Jones; Mark Andrews; August 4 Saml T. Poindexter; John W. Sale; August 8 L.P. Preston for James A. Stiegler; August 10 John W. Shecd for Mrs. Inarnia Wright; Washington Hunter; August 15 Jos H. Stone; J. Morton Shue for Maria L. Leftwich; August 17 Joseph M. Shue for Jn O. Leftwich dee'd; P. H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; Archibald Boiling; August 22 B.W. Jones for Abram L. Stiff; Wm A. Hardy; September 7 Waters Shined & Co for P. Moncure; September 14 Bowling Clark; September 16 Winston W. Faukesley for Caleb Williamson; September 19 Christopher Moore assignee of Judith B. Cardwell admis. Of the Estate of J. E. A. Cardwell dee'd; September 21 F. G. Coleman (Ben); October 3 S. White Trustee; C. R. Slaughter atty for Charles A. Floyd; H. Whyte for Ben B. Jackson; Withers Waller; Jos. H. Philps assignee of J. W. Callahan; C. S. Scott; H. Conway; H. D. Flood; H. D. Flood for Thos S. Bocock; Saml Crockett; Wm R. Mosby for C. S. Mosby (Merchant); October 5 James A. Hamner; James A. Hamner for R.C. Gary; James A. Hamner for Jesse Thornhill; James A. Hamner for Daniel Stratton; Joly & Saunders for Thos W. Leftwich; Geo. McRucker assignee of John P. Hogley; James Franklin for A. B. white; R. E. Manson trustee assignee S. H. Early; T. H. Ivey for E., O Dance; James Franklin; John R. McDaniel; F. G. Morrison atty for E. S. Mottey; October 6 Wm Neighbour for Mrs. Martha Tuggle; J. W. Anderson; P. J. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; Phill Samuel; A.R. Nichol assignee of John Goode; Tho. T. Moorman for Judith Moorman; Langhorne & Holcombe for Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; J. H. Moorman; October 8 S.C. Hunt for Mrs. Frances Christian; Richard Curie [free]; W. H. Taylor for Wm H. Hall assignee of Wm A. Leftwich; Jos H. Wilson; Nelson Lowry assignee of A. M. Lowry; October 12 James M. Cobbs for J. W. Jones; October 15 James A. Stiegler; J. M. Reese for Hugh Brown; F. G. Morrison for W. W. Hanson; Wm L. Bell admr of the estate of John O. Leftwich; October 17 F. W. Coleman; October 20 F. Bank for Mary D. Buchannan; Mary W. Buchannan; James A. Duffan; F. W. Coleman; Beverly Crump; C. D. Reynolds assignee of Wm Gish assignee of Wm B.

Preston; Mark Andrews; Joby & Saunders for Wm Muse; October 21; Alexr McDaniel; James Elliott; Wm A. Miller for Saml Schooler; October 24 A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; H. B. Sumpter for Alfred A. White; Saml Pryor; October 28 J. Morton

V.E.2. (16 of 37)

Spruce for his wife formerly Maria L. Leftwich; Thos J. Brown; R. G. Bell for S. S. Thomas; A. Tompkins [for] R. H. Maury; P. H. Oilmen; November 2 John W. Lowry agt for T. E. & M. E. Lowry; R. C. Mitchell and R. C. Combs; F. B. Stones; November 7 Saml T. Poindexter; John C. Marrell for B. Cox; Walker Washington; Gustave A. Saunders; November 17 Chas W. Price for H. L. Stiff; November 19 Wm H. Hall assignee of Sarah Wright; November 23 Caleb Williams; November 27 P.H. Ryan for McDaniel; G. A. Wingfield for E. B. Christian; December 1 Mrs. P. J. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; Peter Spence & Co for Lucy Fitzhugh; W. O. Owens; December 10 Daniel Stratton; December 19 Thos P. Mitchell; December 28 F. G. Morrison

1858 - January 2 F. R. Deanne for Elizabeth Fraizer; James A. Hamner; Jesse Conch for Doris Conch; Tho. C. Walch for John R. McDaniel; L. C. Mosley for C. L. Mosby; Saml. H. Quaren for Mary J. G. Watkin; Washington Hunter; Wm Hagden for A. Ogden; John T. Murrell for Garland and Slaughter in full of C- A. Floyd; E. S. Hutter; Peters Spence & Co for P. Moncure; Peters Spence & Co for Lucy Fitzhugh; H.J. Garrett; H. D. Flood for T.S. Bocock; January 4 James Franklin; Wm H. Leo admr; J. P. Whaling for J. W. Neal; M. R. Bohannan for Alexr Wade; H.D. Flood; James Benogh for Mrs. M. Richardson; R. K. Watkins for C. F. Harris; James Garland; Chisince Dabney; James H. Philps for J. W. Callahan; Leo Johnson & Co. for D.C. Dunn; Thos M. McKinney; Wm T. Booker for Garnet Lee; E. S. Halsey for Seth Halsey; Franklin & Bro for A. B. White; Jos. H. Wilson; T. J. Brown; Phillip Samuels; J. R. Holcombe & Co for Ann E. Dangerfield; W. H. Hall assignee of Sarah Wright & Wm A. Leftwich; H. H. Lewis agt for the estate of F. B. Shackelford; Marrell & Stratton for Alexr McDaniel; Marrell & Stratton for James A. Marshall; T. C. Jennings; W. O. Owen; McConkle & Co for Floyd Rocke; January 5 W.W. Leftwich; William Neighbours for Martha Tuggle; M. S. Harris; A- B. Nichols; W. V. Jordan for Richard Dearing; Wm L. Bell admr of Jn O. Leftwich dee'd; Richard Curie [free]; James F .Paine for Fleming Saunders; J. T. Davis; James Elliott; C. M. Blackford; C. Blackford Trustee for M. M. Leftwich; January 6 A. B. Rucker for T. G. Hill; James W. Stewart; Spotswood Jones; L.A. Horton; W. G. Morrison; James A. Stiegler; F. H. Conway; Paul Hull; Withers Waller; Charles S. Scott; N.C. Manson for J. H. early; F. G. Morrison for P. H. Gilmus; January 7 Judith Moorman; F. G. Morrison for E. S. Motley; ,Wm Q. Spinedteller; F. G. Morrison for Geo. B. Washington; Jn. M. Otey for James Montith; T.T. Saunders; Alfred W. Anderson for Archibald Wade Sr.; Hector Hams; January 8 Richd Crawford; John H. Moorman; John A. Harris for Dabney & Co MD assignees of R. C. Hackett; John Irby; January 13 James L. Campbell; Hugh Brown; John M. Preston for James Saunders; Saml Ferguson for Eliza B. Christian; January 14 R. D. Moor assignee of John P. Hughes; H. Whyte for. B. B. Jackson; Beverly Crump; R. D. Moore; P. j. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; Tho. W. Saunders for James B. Saunders; J. J. Williamson for Caleb Williamson; G. A. Saunders; Saml Crockett; Thos H. Bumess; Irby & Saunders for Sawney Price; C. E. Jones for A. L. Stiff; James Shearer; January 16 Saml Nowlin; C. V. Winfree for E- O. Dance; Saml Pryor; January 18 J. H. Thompson assignee of J. W. Sale; J. W. Jones; Wm H. Moorman; Jhn W. Jones; A. Tompkins for Mary D. Buchannan; A. Tompkins for E. A. Craddock; A. Tompkins for W. W. Hanson; A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; A. Tompkins for M. W. Buchannan; A. Tompkins for James Duffin; A. Tompkins for B. B. Wright; A. Tompkins for Jn Smith; January 21 A. Tompkins for F. W. Coleman; A. Tompkins for N. S. Battaile; A. Tompkins for John Collins; A. Tompkins for Margaret B. Crump; A. Tompkins for B. F. Coleman; A. Tompkins for Johnson Fitzhugh; Boiling Clark; Charles W. Christian agt for C. F. M. Garnett; J. m. Spence for M.L. Leftwich; Simpson & Brothers for Matilda Thareton; Jos Wilson for Winston Radford trustee for Elizabeth Wilson; Jn M. Otey for

V.E.2. (17 of 37)

J. H. Wilkinson; Jn M. Otey for WAV. Forbes; January 22 Saml T. Poindexter; Jn M. Otey for Wm Jordan; F. K. Nelson;

January 25 Richard Perkins; E. R. Page; A. Tompkins for Geo. W. Burke; January 26 John W. Lowry agt; Jn M. Otey for Sarah Sweatman; January 27 F. B. Stone; C. T. Wills; January 29 C. W. Hardy for Wm A. Hardy; P. H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; James C. Hazter; February 3 John H. Moore; Younger & Smith for R. Sedgwick assignee of O.P. Read; Jn M. Otey for J. G. Wallace agt; Wm B. Preston; February 20 Ben Wilkes; February 24 Mark Andrews; Wm A. Millen for Saml Schooler; February 25 Dinwiddie Committee; B. C. Combs; March 1 Wm T. Anderson for Alfred A. White; March 15 A Tompkins for A. G. Broadders; Spotwood Brown Gardn;-March 18 C. J. Harris; March 20 L. F. Johnson; March 27 David R. Edley; Thos F. Pollard for Archibald Wade; F. G. Morrison for S. White Trustee; April 1

1859 - January 3 Sara Crockett; Pelinn Skinner for H. H. Wallace; for Peter Spencer and for J. W. Kay; R. Holcometree for James Riaz; J. R. Holcomtree for Ann E. Dangerfield; J. H. Wilson; B.L. Whitenbier; Preston L. W.; E.D. Fraylon; Dr. for W. Owens; January 4 Hugh Chandler; Kinni Sanders for Agnes; Thos. W. Sanders; D.V. Woodroffs; Alison Wade; James S.; W.G.M.; C. Dobney; A.F. Wilson; Washington Hunter; L.T. Hopkinson; N.V. Thompson; J. McGinnis; Richard M. Wells; J.H. Griffinson; St. Griffin for Charles A. H.; Mr. Gillian; M.L. Harris; W. Anderson; Wilbert L. Martin; G.S. Pepper; January 5 Richard Perkins; A.J. Cawfford; Mr. S'. Morris; J. M. Lucker; G.G. Waile for Thos. W. Leftwich; J.W. Gallahan; Richard Draririg; John M. ShuDin; John M. O'ley; Jaines Monlush; A.H. Lucken; R.R. Junstaw; R.J. Crockett; G.R. Wallace; James L. Hammand; Jonny Montuth for Sarah Swuatman; Ms. M: Spied for Mrs. Maria Wright; January 6C!'C. Wade for J A. Burton; J.H. Wilmer; R.H. Wilmer; J.H. Brown; Tho. S. Walker; Geo. W, Valentine for Tho. J. Brown; M. Daniel; Charles L. Masby; John T. Davis; James A. Hammond for Charles P. North; Mr. Owens; January 7 J.N. Jorden; John J. Goodwin; W.M: Flanton; M. Wallace; Mary D: Buchannan; A.G. Rfoaddey; John Owens; M R. Crunch; Paul Haw; J.R. Phillips; H.M. Erving; B R. Wright; John Owens; M. A. Wright; January 8 Alex M. Gray; John A. Hughes; A. McDaniel; January fO Mr.'St. Wright; January 24'Charles W. Christian; Rich Crawford; John Smilfan; Hector Harris; J-.D. Pierce; W. J. Green; W. J. Moor; E.O. Daniee; W. Lefton; W. Wallace; James Suanders; R. O. Dob; G.H. Gilinore; M.M. Leftwich; J.C. Jennings; Sarah Wright; Henry Duhnnington; T.T. Sunders; D. Crouch; J.C. Moncuro; J.H. Smith; Geo. Callahan; W.H. Moorman; E.M. Poindexter; Davis D. Poindexter; Charles E. Auqua; James W. Stewart; John S. Caldahice; J.C. Hyter; P. Saunders; J.C. Hammeth; John H. Smith; J.H. Nomlin; Caleb Williamson; C. Christian Arlington; Mr. Owens; James L. Crawford; John.H. Griffin; J.H. Nomlin; January 26 Peter Spence for N.S. Rautails; January 29 John R. McDaniel; Peter W. Hairston trustee for E.S. Stuart; CT. Wells; Tho. J. Jarratt; Ro. A. Coghice; Charles W. Christian; January 31 Mr. Owens; Daniel Stratton; Agnes L. Ingles; February 3 W. Kent; R & J Crockett; February 4 J.C. Burchfield; James L. Morgan; Wm. Plunkett; R. & J. Crockett; February 7 Seth Halsey; Thos. A. Hams; February 15 F.G.M. Tho. McKinny; Ro. C. Mitchell for-F.K. Nelson; J.S. Plain for Levi C. Dowdy; February 17 John L. Saunders for S. F. Johnson; Wm. Owens; A. Tompkin for J. H. Dejarnett; William Owens; Wm. Hobson; February 23 Parker Smith; February 25 G. A. Saunders; February 28 Ro. Earlys; Wm. Owen; E.J. Sheltuian;

No names of owners or slaves: 1857 - April 2, 4, 13, 30; May 30; June 30; July 30; August 29; October 5; October 31, November 27; December 19, 28, 31. 1858 - January 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 16, 18, 21,22, 25,27,30; February 3, 24, 25,27; March 1, 5, 15,20,31; 1859-January 6, 7, 24,

V.E.2. (18 of 37)

i

Ledger, 1857- 1860

1857- April 1 W. W. Leftwich; Randolph Payton; Sam. Nowlin; Mrs. J. Garland; John P. Hughes; John W. Calohan; Charles M. Blackford; A. Tompkins; April 2 Dr. F. Robert Crockett; H. H. Lewis; E. J. Gillian; J. A. Hawner; E. R. Payne; Garland Slaughter; J. A. Stigler; April 4 T. W. Leftwich; Richard Curie; W. Nughborun; John J. Flonnoy; F. G. Morrison; Marshall S. Hams; Dr. F. Cash; W. Owens; April 7 W. A. Miller; Sam Schooler; John M. Speed; E. N. Eubank; N. Manson; John Goode; Edgar Hetchard; Thomas Jennings; P. H. Ryan; Charles W. Christian; April 9 J. Shearer; Clifton V. Webb; W. R. Bohannan; J. . H. Wilson; H. Whyte; John M. Otey; Samuel T. Poindexter; April 11 Peter Spence; April 13 H. D. Flood; Samuel Crockett; D. J. Saundries; I. F. Loving; RobertEarly; W. Owen; April 15 A. Tompkins; P. J.

Thompson; J. Elliott; J. Franklin; April 18 T. G. Heill; T. T. Moorman; William S. Morris; Frank.Gains; W⁷. P. Noel; Mary D. Buchanan; April 21 Charles H. Rucker; April 25 Alfred White; John W. Lowry; May 1 Mark Andrews; E. O. Dance; May 9 M. Davis; May 13 T. Kelso; R. C. Saunders; May 16 T. G. Morrison; T. J. Brown; B. Wilker; May 22 Alexander McDaniel; W. B. Preston; June 1 H. Dennington; June 16 R. C. Mitchell; John A. Somers; June 30 J. W. Andrews; W. W. Hanson; Robert Crockett; July 1 John P. Hughes; S.-White; Langhom Holcombe; F. Bank; Mrs. James Garland; July 2 Rich Crawford; Eliza B. Christian; Richard Curie; James M. Cobb; J. H. Wilson; Garland Slaughter; M. Manson; J. H.'Philapine; July 3 Charles W. Christian; T. S. Richardson; July 6 Phil Samuels; Sam S. Schooler; John J. Davis; M. S. Harris; Rich Perkins; J. G. Morrison; Alfred A. White; T. C. Walch; July 7 Henry White; C. F. Harris; A. B. Nichol; N. C. Taliaferro; July 8 J.-Franklin; J-. C. Jeaning; John W. Lowry;-T.~W. Saunders;-H. IL Lewis-July 11 H. B. Slaughter; July 13 J. H. Hammer; C. M. Wade; L. A. Horton; W. R. Neightor; J. H. Moorman; July 15 Judith Moorman; Hector Harris; July 17 R. C. Hackett; July 24 Henry D. Flood; G. W. Dawson; July 27 Randolph Payto; July 30 I. F. Loving; August 1 Sam Pryqr; John W. Jones; Mark Andrews; Sam Poindexter; John W. Sale; August 8 L: Preston; August 10 John M. Spud; Washington Hunter; August 15 J. H. Stone; J. Morton; August 17 Joseph M. Shucford; Archibald Boiling; August 22 B. W. Jones; W. A. Hardy; Peter Spine; September 14 Bowling Clark; September 16 Winston W. Faulkery; September 19 Christopher Moore; September 24' F. G. Coleman; October 3 S. White; H. Whyte; C. S. Scott; F. H. Conway; W..R. Mosby; October 5 J. A. Hawner; Daniel Stratton; G. M. Rucker; R. E. Manson; October 6 Mrs. P. J. Thompson; Phil Samuel; A. B. Nichol; October 8 S. C. Hunt; W. H. Taylor; Nelson Lowry; October 12 J. M. Cobbs; October 15 J. M. Reese; W. L. Bellamore; Beverly Crump; C. D. Reynolds; October 21 A. McDaniel; J. Elliott; W. A. Miller; October 28 I. Morton; J. C. Brown; R. G. Ball; P. H. Gilmer; November 2 R. C. Whitehall; November 17 C. M. Price; November 19 Sarah Wright; November 23 Caleb Williamson; November 27 P. H. Ryan; G. A. Wingfield; December 19 S. Pepper

No names of owners or slaves: April 9; April 15; April 18; April 21; April 25; April 30; May 1; May 9; May 13; May 28; May 30; June 1; June 9; June 30; July 1; July 2;. July 3; July 6; July 7; July 8; July 13; July 15; July 24; July 27; July 30; August 1; August 29;.October 3; October 5; October 6; October 8; October 15; October 17; October 20; October 24; October 28; October 31; November 2; November 7; November 27; December 1; December 10; December 19; December 28

1858 - January 2 F. B. Deanne; T. C Walch; Sean H. Tuarler; L. Page; W. Hogden; John I. Murru; E. S. Hutter; Peter Spence; James M. Cobb; January 4 T. McKinney; E. S. Halsey; I. R. Phillips; Franklin Booker; R. C. Strother; Mursell Stratton; January 5 Wither Martin; J. T. Davis; January 6 J. W. Stewart; H. I. Garrett; L. A. Horton; Charles S. Sett; January 7

V.E.2,(19of37)

Judith Vicoorman; Januaiy 13 Hugh Brown; John M. Preston; Sam H. Ferguson; January 14 R. D. Moore; J. J. Williamson; T. H. Bumess; Januaiy 16 C. V. Winfred; Silas P. Vaughter; January 25 Richard Perkins; Januaiy 29 C. W. Hardy; February 20 R. C. Hurt; March 15 Spotswood Brown; March 18 C. J. Harris; March 27 David R. Ealey; T. J. Pollard; April 1 T. K. Jones; G. A. Burton; S. C. Woodruff; John T. Davis; April 2 John H. Stone; Marshall L. Han-is; April 16 G. R. Peake; April 27 George W. Witt; April 28 P. H. Ban;; May 1 Hector Harris; June 15 James L. Morgan; July 8 Murrell Stratton; July 9 William Moon; August 5 W. Hobson; August 7 T. J. Walker; September 1 Francis Thornton; M. M. Ewing; September 17 R. H. Kane; October 1 T. K. Jones; October 4 W. M. Black; October 5 J. T. Davis; October 17 I. B. Anthony; October 30 M.'W.' Hutcherson; November 8 B. B. Wright; December 27 A. M. Smith; December 28 Abram Shelton;

No names of owners or slaves: January 2; January 4; Januaiy 5; Januaiy 6; Januaiy 7; Januaiy 8; Januaiy 14; January 16; Januaiy 18; January 21; January 22; January 25; Januaiy 26; Januaiy 29; Januaiy 30; February 3; Febuiary-24; Febuaiy 25; February 27; March 1; March 5; March 15; March 18; March 20; March 27; March 31; AprilT; April2; April 7; April 10; April'16;- April 19; April 23; April 30; May 1; May 17; May 31; June 3; June 9; June 30; July 1; July 3; July 8; July 9; July 15; July 19; July 22; July 24; July 27; July 30; July 31; August 2; August 5; August'7; August 16; August 19;

August 21; August 28; August 31; September 1; September 6; September 22; September 25; September 30; October 1; October 4; October 5; October 6; October 8; October 17; October 21; October 22; October 26; October 30; November 8; November 27; November 30; December 1; December 8; December 15; December 18; December 23; December 27; December 28; December 31

1859 - March 22 G. P. Luck; R. W. Burton; March 28 A. Tompkins; W. Owen; J. J. Johnson; March 31 H. M. Ewing; J. F. Loving; W. F. Figgatt; Preston Pitts; April 1 F. G. Mpnison; J. H. Wilson; W. M. Goodman; Sam Nowlin; Charles Christian; J. Franklin; I. C. Slaughter; John P. Hughes; D. C. Dunn; W. Daniel; A. A. Hudson; John R. McDaniel; J. N. Gordon; John J. Davis; April 3 Sam Crockett; J. A. Buchannan; W. A. Preston; T. A. Harris; R. J. Crockett; April 7 T. G. Hedgman; C. V. Newfhi; J. A. Hammer; J. M. Rucker; R. Crawford; S. C. Woodrooff; Dr. Cash; April 11 John H. Patterson; John-H. Flood; John S. Map; J. A. Pierce; Phillip Samuels; W. Gibboney; J. W. Kay; R. Dennis; G. A. Raine; G. I. Cock; E. McGavock; W. G. Coleman; W. W. Mosby; R. Sawyer; J. S. Morgan; W. W. Hanson; April 15 J. Fitzhugh; W. W. Leftwich; John Smeller; Elijah Smeller; April 20 Richard Dennis; D. C. Dunn; W. Terry; T. Wood; April 20 H. M. Sanders; J. M. Hams; April 22 Gary D. Buchannan; J. C. Haytem; W. Tucker; John Greg; R. Tinsley; April 26 B. Carnifit; R. Dop; April 28 S. Baker; Daniel Stratton; May 3 F. J. Bauard; W. A. Hardy; E. S. Hatter; A. McDaniel; May 6 R. C. Steptoe; W. G. Perrow; May 11 Washington Hunter; C. V. Webb; W. Waller; Hector Hams; R. R. Taliaferro; May 16 C. Smith; H. V. Thompson; May 19 A. B. White; L. Hocke; May 23 Joseph Leonard; May 24 R. A. Coghill; May 28 W. J. Campbell; Marion J. Victor; M. W. Lowry; Withers Martin; T. A. Harris; June 17 G. P. Luck; S. A. Patterson; June 20 Sam G. Staples; C. Page; June 22 A. P. Price; June 24 William J. Green; July 2 J. A. Pierce; Ann JH. Dangerfield; William A. Gillian; John Gray; J. W. Kay; F. M. Barker; A. S. Stiff; Lu Rocke; Paul C. Cabell; July 5 A. A. Hudson; T. Wood; R. Sawyer; W. W. Hanson; July 8 T. J. Walker; John M. Speed; Robert Dennis; John Young; July 20 John H. Patterson; R. A. Hunter; July 25 J. Franklin; A. B. White; John B. Lie; July 26 D. A. Langhorne; J. M. Callahan; July 27 W. C. Cerrow; J. L. Morgan; July 28 T. H. Bumes; August 3 T. Trent; B. B. Wright; D. P. Jones; C. V. Webb; August 9 H. V. Thompson; August 12 Charles W. Christian; August 20 E. G. Hill; S. A. Patterson; August 26 L. Rocke;

V.E.2. (20 of 37)

S. J. Blanton; August 30 J. H. Griffin; September 2 F. S. Thomas; Rich Dennis; September 7 C. P. Seth; September 28 C. F. Harris; October 3 R. A. Hurt; R. Sayer; H. B. Homes; October 19 J. W. Utz; C. S. Jones; October 29 Richard Perkins; W. J. Green; Tom Wood; Frederick Roberts; Elijah Holley; John B. Lee; M. B. Preston; October 29 G. A. Saunders; November 30 Florentine Robinson; W. Terry; Marriion J. Victor; W. C. Coleman; December 31 John Earhart; W. C. Smith; Charles F. Gamett; Sally W. Price; A. Wade; S. Wright

No names of owners or slaves: April 1, April 3; April 11; April 15; April 22; April 26; April 28, May 3; May 11; June 20; June 30; July 2; July 5; July 8; July 20; July 25; July 26; July 27; July 28; July 30; August 3; August 9; August 12; August 26; August 30; September 6; September 7; September 22; September 30; October 3; October 19; October 29; November 30; December 31

1860 - January 20 Joseph Patterson; John M. White; Benjamin S. Camifit; Januaiy 31 W. C. Park; F. J. Ballard; E. G. Hill; T. McKinney; E. H. Craddock; Frederick Roberts; John H. Smith; A. Pettyjohn; John H. Patterson; Charles H. Lynch; Richard Dearing; Alexander Wade; W. Wright; T. K. Nelson; Paul Hull; M. Watson; James Shearer; D. H. Griffin; W. J. Alexander; R. Early; H. J. Garrett; L. Bowyer; J. Fitzhugh; Stephen Perrow; Phil Samuels; Frederick Robertson; W. C. Parks; February 29 Hector Harris; Maria Wright; William Kent; James S. Irwine; March 31 Jacob Fpwier; J. C. Hayter

No names of owners or slaves: January 20; Januaiy 31; February 29; March 31 Journal, August

5,1858 - March 31, 1860

1858 - August 5 William Hobson; Walker Washington; J. R. H. Combe; Ann E. Dager; R. C. Mitchen; Withers Walker; William Leftwich; W. J. Warren; A. J. Wilson; August 7 C. A. Floyd; Thomas S. Walker; James M. Spud; Maria Weight;

August 19 R. H. Ryan; William Daniel; August 23 J. H. Buford; Bob Dennis; August 25 John H. Brown (Griffin); August 28 Thomas M. Stay; William Owen; September 1 Alex McDaniel; Francis Thornton; John J. Brown; R. J. Crockett; H. Ewing; September 10 J. Woodall; Jave B. June; Florence Robinson; September 21 R. G. H. Keana; Oneill W. Sutton; Cyrus Fisher (Henry); Noble Jordan; G. A. Saunders; September 23 Mary Morarity (Thomas); September 27 William R. Mosby; Charles L. Mosby; September 30, 1858: J. G. Morrison; October 1 J. B. Diane; Mis. E. D. Frayser; John R. McDaniel; Peter Spud; J. R. H. Combe; E. Dangerfield; L. K. Jones; October 4 Sara Nowlin; A. B. Rucker; William D. Tucker; C. J. M. Garnett; E. A. Dance; S. C. Woodrod; Rich Cramford; G. A. Burton; fimble Black; William J. Moon; M. S. Harris; Sara Crockett; Josh H. Wilson; Toby Saunders; Daniel Stratton; A. Tompkins; J. North (James); J. B. Wallace; B. B. Tunstall; October 5 James Saunders; A. Tompkins; Geo. Eamhart; John T. Sain; j. A. Hawner (Hugh); Thomas W. Saunders; Kinner Sander; A. Ogden; Richard Dennis; October 7 Charles A. Floyd; Thomas L. Jones; A. J. C; James M. Jordan; A. Tompkins; October 11 Sara Hobson; John Goode; J. B. Author; October 12 W. Waller; R. C. Mitchell; William G. Green; October 14 James M. Tucker; A. B.'White; James Franklin; October 18 John P. Hughes; F. G. Morrison; October 19 William Hobson; J. H. Buford; October 21 Woodall A. Finer; R. P. Jones; Alex McDaniel; W. B. Preston; William S. P. Hopkins; October 22 William Daniel; October 27 William A. Hardy; J. M. Reese; October 30 William Hutcheson; November 1 B. B. Wright; November 9 Victor Spence; Geo. K. Taylor; H. H. Wallace; November 23 H. Gilmore; A. W. Price; J. C. Murrell; November 29 J. A. Stigler; J. C. .leaning; December 1 R. M. Wells; December 13 James Campbell; December 18 Seth Halsey (Randall); J. H. Buford;

V.E.2. (21 of 37)

December 22 Sandy K. Jones; Dan Stratton; December 28 W. W. Jordan; A. W. Smith; William J. Robinson; John S. Blair; Sam C. Miller; December 29 Abram Shelton; Geo R. Peake; Thomas L. Jones; J. G. Morrison.

1859 - January 3 Sam Crockett; Peter Spence; H. H. Wallace; Peter Spence; Josh W. Key; James C. Hammock; J. R. Malcombe (Jane); Jason Nowlin; J. R. Holcombe; Anne E. Sangorfield; J. J. Loving; R. L. Crockett; Josh Wilson; Geston Pitty; C. L. White; T. E. Lowey; E. D. Froyer; Will Owen; January 4 Kinner Sanders; Hugh Chandler; Thomas W. Saunders; S. C. Woodcroft; Alex Wade; James Shearer; William G. Ghet; Chris Dabney; A. Wilson; Washington Hunter; W. L. Hohkis; H. V. Thompson; Noble J. McGinn; Rich M. Wells; John H. Griffin; Charles H. Floyd; William A. Gillian; Marshall L. Hams; Wither L. Martin; C. S. Pepper; January 5 Richard Perkins; A. J. Caught; J. C. Murru; W. S. Moms; W. H. Agrew; James M. Rucker; A. J. Engledom; C. L. Wade; J. W. Callahan; Richard Dearing; John M: Shed; John M. Oley; A. B. Rucker; B. B. Dunsiau (Woodfon, Wright); R. J. Crockett; G. B. Wallace;'James P. Hammett; R. J. Crockett; James Monteth; Maria Wright; January 6 C. C. Wade; H. V. Thompson; L. Walker; L. W. Valentine; William Daniel; William K. Mosby; John T. Davis; J. A. Hawney (Charles); William Owen; J. Carly; January 7 J. N. Gordon;. W. W. Hangan;.Michael Wallace; Mary D- Buchannan; A. G. Broaddom; M. B. Crunch; J. P. Hammett; Dave Hill; R. J. Crockett; J. R.'Holt; J. R. C; H. Mi Earing; B. B. Wright; William A. Wright; January 8 J. M. Otey; Alex. M. Geran; A. T. Johnson; Al Thompkins; John C. Hughes; Alex McDaniel; January 10 A- Thomkins; William H. Wright; January 24 Clement F. Harris; Charles W. Christian; C. M. Garnett; Richard Crawford; John Smeller; Hector Harris; J. A. Price; William J. Green; William J. Moon; E. O. Dance-William Leftwich; Withers Waller; James Saunder; R. .O. Dole; P. H. Gilmer; William W. Leftwich; J. C. Jennings; William A. Leftwich; Sara Wright; Henry Dunnington; T. T. Saunders; J. C. Moncure; J. H. Smith; Jes Callahan; William H. Moonman; E. M. Poindexter; Davis D. Poindexter; Charles E. Fugud; James W. Stewart; John S. Caldwell; Phill Samuels; John H. Smith; J. H. Nowlin; R. C. Mitchell; Caleb Williamson; A. Ogden; William Owens; S. Hobson; John Goode; R. J. Crockett; Janies Campbell; January 25 Paton Spencer; W. S. Battle; January 29 John R. McDaniel; James Franklin; A. B. White; Peter W. Haiston; E. L.. Stewart;.. Januauiy 29 C. T. Wills; Thomas J. Jarrett; R. H. Coghil); February 1 Daniel Stratton; Agnes L. Angles; February 3 William Kent; R. J. Crockett; J. C. Burchfield; James L. Morgan; W. N. Plunkett; February 5, 1859 Seth Halsey; Thomas A. Harris; April 9 Ann E. Dangerfield; H. Patterson; John H. Flood; J. S. Pirce; Phillip Samuel JR.; William Gibboney; J. M. Kay; Rob. Dennis; J. W. A. Raine; April i5 Geo L. Cock; E. McGavock; William Owen; G. Coleman; W. W. Mosby; Rob Sawyer; James L. Morgan; C. Dabney; W. W. Hanson; C. H. Leftwich; April 20 J. Fitzhugh; W. W. Leftwich; J. W. Leftwich; John

Smeller; Elijah Halley; Richard Dennis; C. Dunn; William Terry; Thomas Wood; April 20 A. M. Saunders; J. M. Harris; James Franklin; E. Ward; Mary D. Buchannan; April 22 J. C. Hunter; William Jacken; John Greg; R. Chimley; April 26 R. S. Came; R. O. Dap; R. H. Wiatt; R. Gibboney; L. Rake; April 29 Daniel Stratton; May 3 F. J. Ballard; William Leftwich; W. A. Hardy; E. S. Hutter; K. M. Daniel; May 6 R. C. Steptoe; Clement F. Hams; William C. Perrow; May 11 John M. Otey; C. V. Webb; W. Hunter; W. Waller; Hector Harris; Thomas A. Harris; May 13 B. B. Tuliaferro; C. Smith; J. M. Anderson; William A. Gillian; May 17 H. V. Thomson; C. E. Webb; May 19 A. B. White; L. Locke; Jacob Merchant; May 23 Joseph Leonard; May 27 R. A. Coghin; W. Campbell; Marion J. Victor; June 9 R. A. Hurt; June 17 Geo. P. Luck; S. A. Patterson; William Hobson; June 20 Sam G. Stapler; J. P. Hammett; William Owen; C. Page; June 29 S. White; July 2 J. A. Pierce; J. R. Holcombe; Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; William A. Gillian; W. T. Anderson;

V.E.2. (22 of 37)

Mary W. Buchannan; Mary D. Buchannan; John Gray; J. W. Kay; W. Waller; A. Price; Peter D. Hedgman; F. M. Barker; J. C. Hayter; R. P. Patterson; A. S. Stiff; William L.erry; A. L. Stiff; J. H. Wilson; Ben S. Camifer; R. C Mitchell; S. Rocke; Jacob Merchant; William Hobson; July 5 Paul C. Cabu; R. Coghill; C. M. Gamett; F. M. Garnett; William M. Blackfoot; W. C. Smith; A. A. Hudson; Thomas Wood; William Green; Thomas W. Leftwich; S. C. Woodrooff; Sam Crockett; Sam Nowlin; R. H. Wiatt; R. Sawyer; R. Gibboney; John Rake; F. L. Ballard; W. W. Hanson; John R. McDaniel; July 6 William Gibbs; R. Crawford; July 8 J. T. Davis; John Davis; W. W. Mosby; I. L. Walker; A. M. Saunders; G. L. Cock; John M. Spud; Mariah Wright; J. N. Gordon; P. H. Gilmer; J. R. Tinsley; J. M. Spud; R. Dennis; Lawly Baker; John Young; E. O. Dance (Mike); July 11 E. McGavock; July 20 John H. Patterson; James M. Rucker; John M. Otey; James Saunders; R.

A. Hurt; E. Frazier; Charles L. Mosby; July 25 A. C. Duhn; C. Samuel; James Franklin; John B. Lee; R. C. Stiploe; C. E. Webb; R. M. Toliferro; John C. Hughes; Washington Hunter; D. A. Langhorne; John Smiller; Elijah Holley; July 26 D. A. Langhome; J. W. Callahan; July 27 W. C. Perrow; J. W. Saunders; James L. Morgan; James M. Odgen; J. W. Sanders; July 28 C. S. Jones; Joseph Crew; James A. Hammer; I. H. Burnes; July 30 Marion J. Victor; August 3 T. Trent; William Tucker; B. B. Wright; D. P. Jones; Sarah Wright; R. Tinsley; C. V. Webb; August 16 Paul C. Cabell; Sally E. Rose; R. A. Coghill; August 26 E. G. Hill; S. A. Patterson; August 26 D. C. Dunn; W. O. Owen; J. J. Blunton; G. W. Raine; I. Fitzhugh; C. S. Mosby; A. Noell; September 6 F. S. Thomas; Richard Dennis; C. S. Mosby; Sally M. Pierce; A. McDaniel; Pepper Stirna; September 7 William Daniel; C. P. North; J. H. Buford; Sept. 9 G. B. Wallace; September 26 W. N. Jordan; September 27 C. F. Harris; John L. Oglesby; Sept. 30 S. White; Rob Gibboney; C. H. Gilmer; October 3 R. M. Taliaferro; R. A. Hurt; R. Sayer; W. O. Owen; R. H. Wyatt; W. N. Jordan; C. F. Han-; John Goode; R. A. Coghill; W. Hobson; H. B. Hoomey; A. A. Hudson; W. W. Leftwich; October 5 J. M. Kay; Sam Nowlin; A. P. Rice; J. M. Rucker; G. I. Cock; W. W. Hanson; E. McGavock; Daniel Stratton; R. Crawford; Dave A. Hammer; Joseph Crew; W. Waller; Charles P. North; W. Saunders; A. M. Saunders; C. M. Garrett; D. C. Dunn; G. W. Kain; J. A. Price; S. C. Woodroff; October 17 Sam Miller; Frederick Robertson; James C. Hawwett; October. 29 John T. Davis; G. B. Wallace; John H. Flood; D. A. Langhome; A. C. White; J. Slaughter; James Franklin; J. W. Utz; John C. Henderson; J. M. Barker; M. G. Perrow; John M. Otey; C. S. Mosby; J. N. Gordon; S. C. Woodrooff; C. S. Jones; A. S. Stiff; Richard Perkins; F. J. Ballard; John Gray; Peter Hidge; J. Tinsley; J. Caldwell; E. G. Hill; J. H. Wilson; Barry Carnift; I. Wood; Phill Samuel; John McDaniel; ,October 29 Ann E. Dangerfield; W. Leftwich; W. Gibboney; Henderick Roberts; John Smeller; Elijah Holley; C. S. Mosbey; J. H. Dejarrett; J. H. Burnes; John B. Lee; Jacob Merchant; S. Baker; Sam Crockett; A. McDaniel; R. C- Steptoe; Richard Dennis; James Hanis; W. Tucker; H. Keaton; G. A. Saunders; M. B. Preston; R. P. Patterson; G. A. Saunders; H. M. Knet; G. A. Saunders; Mary W. Buchannan; November 30 W. W. Leftwich; Ian Charles; J. S. Morgan; Hector Harris; J. W. Callahan; C. E. Webb; J. W. Utz; M. E. Hurt; G. Luck; Florentine Robinson; W. Teny; John Davis; D. P. Jones; A. C. Dunn; W. A. Gillian; Marion J. Victor; W. Daniel; M. E. Hurt; W. G. Coleman; M. W. Jones; Nov. 30 Robert Tinsley; December 31 J. Shearer; R. A. Christian; Sam Miller; J. R. Phillip; J. S. White; C. Christian; R. Crockett; Thomas Frost; Rich Dearing; A. Pettyjohn; A. Wade; S. Wright.

1860 - January 31 John H. Patterson; W. Hardy; Rich Dennis; F. M. Barker; W. A. Haron; P. H. Gillian; John M. White; R. S. Comfort; John B. Swim; J. Saunders; A. Noel; John S. Bafs; A. C. Dunn; T. W. Saunders; Elizabeth Crawford; H. B. Homer; John Goode; J. M. Ogden; W. Hobbs; R. H. Wyatt; R. H. William; W. C. Parks; W.

Gibboney; R. Sayer; W. Waller; E. McGavock; W. W. Hanson; G. B. Wallace; Woodson Wright; C. F. Harrison; John Earhart;

V.E.2. (23 of 37)

W. J. Green; W. F. Hart; J. M. Harrison; Washington Hunter; G. A. Raine; F. J. Ballard; Mary W. Buchannan; Chapman S. Jones; A. S. Stiff; John M. Otey; John Pierce; Francis Christian; A. A. Hudson; Mary Buchannan; S. A. Patterson; T. Wood; John A. Young; C. S. Mosby; Johnson Fitzhugh; A. B. White; A. Gillian; Joseph Crew; J. M. Harris; C. E. Webb; W. Tucker; J. A. Hammer; J. M. Harrison; E. G. Hill; A. M. Saunders; John P. Hugh; M. W. Jones; M. Walker; T. McKinney; John Sennis; W. Terry; M. Wallace; J. S. Walker; W. Daniel; J. W. Callahan; E. A. Craddock; Sarah Wright; James W. Harris; W. G. Coleman; W. Daniel; A. Pettyjohn; M. M. Kigley; f. McKinney; C. B. Wallace; J. R. Tinsley; J. S. Caldwell; R. Moon; J. J. Blanton; T. T. Saudnerson; M. E. Hurt; S. Crockett; W. O. Owen; Sam Nowlin; J. H. Patterson; James Saunders; W. W. Mosby; Alex Wade; Woodson Wright; R. Moone; J. J. Kent; J. H. Stone; Paul Hill; E. A. Craddock; C. Dabney; J. M. White; T. McKinney; James Saunders; B. B. Wright; John H. Patterson; M. Wallace; M. Wallace; M. M. Kigley; J. M. White; T. T. Saunders; E. Crawford; J. J. Saunders; John H. Smith; R. D. Moon; John Stone; A. Pettyjohn; T. McKinney; W. H. Wright; T. McKinney; M. M. Kingsley; W. H. Wright; E. Crawford; T. T. Saunders; T. McKinney; John Blanton; A. Pettjohn; E. Crawford; John H. Patterson; J. McGinnis; S. F. Johnson; J. F. Kent; M. Wallace; T. K. Watson; J. F. Kent; J. K. Nelson; T. W. Leftwich; J. Mont; J. S. Campbell; Charles Hogmouth; N. F. Thornton; S. Johnson; John Young; Rich Drarington; N. F. Thorton; Alex Wade; W. Hunter; Frances Christian; Woodson Wright; J. K. Nelson; J. Mogden; J. Christian; Paul Hill; W. Owen; R. Tinsley; A. P. Price; J. Griffin; D. Saunders; R. Crockett; W. W. Leftwich; R. Crockett; R. A. Hurt; L. Bowyer; R. R. Wright; W. Owen; J. H. Stain; John Owen; Peter Hedgmah; R. E. Jeter; W. C. Person; Ann E. Dangerfield; J. T. Loving; W. W. Wright; W. Owen; M. P. Watson; James Sharer; D. P. Jones; J. H. Griffin; W. J. Alexander; J. McGinnis; Preston Pitty; R. C. Strother; Preston Pitty; R. C. Strother; W. A. Leftwich; R. C. Strother; R. M. Taliafer; J. H. Griffin; W. Owen; W. J. Alexander; S. Johnson; L. Baker; R. Crockett; J. H. Patterson; R. Early; J. C. Slaughter; W. Owen; J. H. Loving; K. Nelson; J. H. Smith; J. F. Loving; C. V. Webb; J. W. Leftwich; Pepper Sharner; R. Crockett; L. F. Loving; J. Montuth; H. J. Garrett; 3. S. Cawhill; Daniel Stratton; T. Arent; R. Coghil; Rich Dealing; R. Crockett; J. Franklin; J. Fitt; H. J. Garrett; Stephen Perrowin; C. P. North; J. N. Jordan; M. Patterson; John Jones; S. A. McConkey; R. P. Patterson; J. F. Loving; R. Gibboney; J. C. Haurauth; W. Owen; L. J. Cock; Phil Sam; J. H. Wilson; R. Crockett; Preston Pitt; Jacob Merchant; W. Leftwich; W. Owen; Pepper Sharner; W. Wright; John Sutton; J. C. Harmouth; H. J. Garrett; W. Owen; Woodson Wright; J. H. Dejarrett; R. Early; J. M. Rucker; Charles L. Mosby (Martha); Frederick Roberts; Albert M. Daniel; T. H. Burnes; James L. Morgan; W. C. Parks; February 29 R. Clement; H. V; Thompson; W. Campbell; Dr. Hector Harrison; W. Owen; Maria Wright; W. Kent; R. Crockett; R. C. Steptoe; February 29 W. Kent; John M. Sherd; Maria Wright; Jane S. Irvine; Fleming Thomas; C. E. Frig; C. E. Fryer; D. A. Langhorhe; March 31 C. H. Leftwich; Sam. L. Gray; Jacob Fowler; W. Hughes; Rich Perkins; G. Luck; F. G. Morrison; J. C. Hayton; Sam Gray; M. J. Victor; J. Robinson; E. Hutter; J. S. Jameson; R. Fancy; H. Thornhill.

Annual Report, September 15-16, 1858

No names of slaves. Force Employed:

There are 341 slaves in all at Depots, on the Road, with Passenger Trains, Freight Trains, Gravel, Material and Wood Trains, including 34 mechanics...

V.E.2. (24 of 37)

Annual Report, September 12-13, 1860

No names of slaves.

Slaves in depots, 75; on repairs of road, 231; in carpenter shops, 10; in smith shops, 13; in copper and paint shops, 3; machine shops, 10; train service, 37; wood and gravel trains, 24. In all 407...

Journal, 1860

June 13, Washington Hunter; June 30, 1860 - Samuel G. Staples. No names of owners

or slaves: March 31, May 31, 1860. . Ledger A., November 1860 - March 1864

No names of slaves. Combined entries for amounts paid to named owners and aggregate amounts paid.

November 9, 10, 13, 15-17, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 1860; December 1, 3-5, 8, 12, 13, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 31, 1860; January 1-3, 1861; Januaiy 4, 5, 7-12 W. A. Leftwich; 14, 15 Nancy Edgar;
16 17 R. M. Taliaferro; 18, 22-24 Mrs. F. Christian; 25 W. P. Preston; 26, 28 J. C. Slaughter; 29, 30 H. F. Bocock; 31;
February 2, 5 Sally M. Lynch, 6, 7, 1861; 7, 12, 14 R.W. Comer; 20, 21 Margart Gartdil; 22 W.F. Tuckade; 26; March 1,2 William Kent; 5, 14, 15, 29, 30; April 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 James Campbell; 9, 10, 11, 12 R.A. Coghill); 13, 15, 16; April 16, 17, 19, 22, 23 Jason M. Ogden; 24, 26, 29, 30; May 1, 2 J.F. Davis; 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 20, 27, 28/ 29, 31; June 1,3,4, 22, 29; July 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8-12; 12, 13, 15-18 M.H. Crump; 20, 23,25, 26, 30, 31; August 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13-15, 22, 23, 28, 29; September 4, 5, 12, 16,. 19, 25, 26, 30; October 1,2 GiB. Wallace; 3 W. Robinson; 4, 5, 7-10 John Jones; 11, 12, 14-19, 23, 26, 28-30; November. 5, 6, 12-14, 16, 19-21, 23, 26; December 9, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20 William H. Trent; 21, 24; 26, 27, 30 Rev. Charles Wingfield; 31 Richard Dearing; January 1, 2, 5, 6-8, 10, 11, 13-15 Jacob Merchant; 16 W.F. Yingling; 17, 18, 20, 21 H.D. Flood; 22 J.P. Hughes; 23, 24 J.W. Barnett; 29, 30,' 1862; February 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 1 i, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26; March
17 20, 21, 27, 30; April 1, 2, 3; 4, 5, 7, 9-12, 14-19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30 W.C. Smith; May 2, 3, 6-8, 10, 12-14 G. Saunders; 15, 19-22, 30, 31; June 2, 4, 5, 12, 31; July 1-5,7-13, 15-17', 19, 21-24, 26, 28, 29-31; August 1, 2, 4-7, 9, 12-16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27-29; September 1, 3, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19,25,27,29,30;
October 1, 2, 3,4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16; 16-18,21,22 H.W. Floyd; 24, 25,27-29; November 1, 3, 4, 7| 8, 10-12, 14, 15, 20,21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29; December 2, 6,12, 16, 17,
18 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29-31, 1862; Januaiy 1, 2, 3; 5 S.C. Hurt; 6-10, 13-17 P.G. Cabell; 19 J.S. Crockett; 20, 21, 22;'23, 24, 26, 29, 30 Thomas Corke; 31, 1863; February 2-4 L.M. Oglesby; 5, 9, 12, 13, 19, 25, 27 F.A. Austin; March 4 E.A. Gibbs; 5-7 R.P. Finny; 11,13, 14, 16, 17, 18; March 19 W.A. Hardy; 20, 24 Samuel Miller; 25, 31; April 1-4, 6-11,13 R.G. Sutton; 14, 15 J.R. McDaniel; 16-18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27-30; May 2, 4- 8, 11, 20, 25, 26, 29; June 4, 11, 12 G.W. Clement); 13, 17, 19, 24, 29,30; July 1-4, 6-11, 13-18,20-25, 27,28, 30; 31 William Hobson; August 3 Michael Wallace; 6, 10 John Washington; 11-13, 18-20, 24, 26, 28; September 3, 5, 8-12 Maj. William Leftwich; 14, 15, 18-21, 29, 30 G.W. Dillard; October 1-3, 9, 21; 22-24, 28, 29, 31 J.W. Berry; November 3, 5-7, 11,13 H.T. Minor; 14, 17-19, 24, 25, 27; December 3, 5, 7 J.M! Wallace; 8, 10-12, 16 Kent Mitchell; 22, 23 R.E. Garey; 26 Mrs. S. A. Campbell; 28, 29, 30; 30 A.L. Stiff; 31 J. W. Peny 1863; Januaiy 1, 2, 4, 5-8 W.H. Kinkle; 9 Seth Halsey; 11 R.H. Bucknor; 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19

V.E.2. (25 of 37)

Wesley Wright;, 27, 28, 29, 30; February 1-3, 6, 8 M.M. Williams; 9, 10, 15, 16, 18 Mrs. Sarah Wright; 20, 29; March 2, 14 John O. Washington; 15 Samuel Miller; 16 (J.H. Knight); 17, 18 L. Anderson; 19, 21, 26, 28, 30, 1864. March 30, 31 (W.H. Gray), 1864.

Journal, 1860-1863

1860 - April 30 D. C. Dunn; John Goodwin; John T. Davis; Dan A. Longhome; R. Hoghill; J. A. Pinco; W. W. Leftwich;

E. W. Gavock; Jason Franklin; Robert Tinkey; W. D. Tucker; A. Pettyjohn; A. A. Hudson; Jackson Fitzhugh; J. N. Jordon; R. A. See; T. A. Walthall; J. H. Wilson; H. V. Thompson; John Greg; E. Woodhoop;-Thomas Moseley; A. Tompkin; Thomas Mouly; J. A. Hawner; G. L. Locke; Palestine W. Noell; H. Wallace; Ann E. Dangerfield; E. G. Hill; Charles A. Plogs; I. Merchant; Mr. A. M. Saunders; J. W. Kay; John A. Daniel; J. W. Jones; P. A. Gilmer; J. P. Hughes; W. W. Stickley; J. C. Slaughter; R. J. Rurmey; William Trucker; Martha Tuggle; Sarah Wright; John C. Moncure; T. Wood; J. H. Davidson; C. J. Hams; John Gibboney; John Leftwich; L. A. Bagbie; W. E. Patterson; M. S. Harrisin; Robert Gibboney; Sam Nowlin; R. Soft; R. Sayer; Sam Crockett; Paul Cabcell; Reston Getty;-Robert Early; William Owens; R. A. Moore; J. H. Ruford; W. B. Preston; Dan H. Rusney; Thomas Owens; R. Crockett; R. A. Coghill; G. B. Maunce; John Minon; Joseph Crewin; C. V. Webb; John Sowny; D. S. Patterson; William Daniel; T. Wallace; May 3 M. P. Watson; Robert Crockett; T. W. Saunders; M. Liftwich; R. M. Connor; Elijah Holley; J. Ballard; June 30 F. Morrison; Huston Harrison; Michael Riley; William Waller; D. Dunn; R. A. Coghill; W. W. Latwich; J. Lock.; Jacues Wauklin; August 31 A. C. Harrison; John Minor; J. H. Buford; Phillip Achler; Martha Tuggle; Sally M. Price; H. H. Wallace; Margaret Gaddisiri; Ralph Conner; Flaming Thomasin; James Metcaif; D. S. Patterson; William Owens; October 23 William .Settwich'fj. D. Walthace; M. Wallace; G. B. Wallace; E. B. Halloway; A. A'. Hudson; R. M. Talin; Sarah Wright; W. C. Smith; James Campbell; J. T. Davis; John Sowny; M. D. Buchannon; John Goodwin; E. Woodoof; E. Halley; H. McKent; R. M. Talin; D. A. Longhorrie; R. M. Taliaferro; J. S. Steptoe; John Moorman; John Dickinson; Charles A. Floyd; L. A. Bagbee; C. V. Webb; C. F. Harris; W. O. Owen; fthomasMosley; C. V. Webb; W. W. Leftwich; D. C. Dunn; D. S. Patterson; Martha Tuggle; Paul Cabu; R. McDaniel; Robert Tinsley; William Tucker; W. W. Stickley; C. Dabney; J. S- Crockett; W. L. Grun; C. S. Mosby; Mrs! A". M. Saunders; A. M. Smith; W. A. Sbftwick; G. W. Noel; T. Wallace; James Campbell; Ann E. Dagerfield; M. E. Hanis; John Rod; E. McGavock; William Gibboney; J. Merchant; J. W. Jones; John S. Calwell; R. Aleoghill; J. G. Morrison; T. Mosley; Fleming S. Thomas; A. B. White; R. S. Wooson; Sam Nowlin; R. A. Coghill; P. H. Gilmer; J. N.. Gordon; R. Pirkins; E. B. Wallar; T. Wood; Rob Gibboney; James Campbell; Mary W. Buchannon; M. W. Buchannon; James Campbell; Josh Giny; David Duncan; Rob Sawyer; W. D. Tucker; G. A. Saunders; R. A. Sye; John Gary; H. Burner; M. A. Gillian; M. Leftwich; R. J. Bumegin; A. S. Stiff; J. M. Kay; J. B. Sayne; J. H. Wilson; C. E. Webb; John Smilser; Archibald Wade; John Moorman; T. G. Burrup; Sam Staples; John Moncure; George A. Cock; A. S. Whaling; Frances Christian. November 3 J. G. Shears; James A. Wamner; Robert W. Conner; November 22 J. H. Dands; December 8 H. V. Thompson.

1861 - Januaiy 1 R. A. Lee; R. Perkins; Washington Hunter; John M. White; Mrs. A. M. Saunders; Washington Hunter; James Metcaif; C. A. Floyd; I. S. Pendleton; L. A. Bagbio; C. E. Webb; Thomas Trust; James A. Hammer; D. F. Patterson; J. L. Stiff; J. D. Walltrall; J. H. Bumess; J. H. Gordon; Clifton V. Webb; Nancy Conner; January 3 G. J. Cocke; A. Wade; Susan Shephard; Susan Speller; W. W. Manson; Dr. John Minor; Jack Dealing; T. E. Reynolds; Seth Halsey; Januaiy 2 Thomas Trunt; F. S. Thomas; Jaines M. Cobbs; 1. M. Patterson; I. M. Wilson; I. M. Jones; D. Cauch; 1. I. Hughes; R. A. Caghill; William Tucker;

V.E.2. (26 of 37)

Thomas Mosley; M. L. Morris; John Stone; W. W. Liflwich; Lillian F. Jordan; John Jonis; January 5 E. G. Hill; A. B. White; I. B. Layout; 1. F. Switman; I. H. Jones; James Franklin; I. I. Alanton; I. L. . Stephon; W. Waller; John Goode; R. C. Gary; Thomas Wallace; W. E. Satterson; R. Tinsley; I. F. Switman; William Liftwich Jr.; 1.1. Planton; W. D. Tucker; D. A. Longhorne; W. O. Owen; D. L. Dunn; C. F. Harris; January 7 Anne E. Dangerfield; A. A. Hudson; John Dickson; L. P. North; H. V. Thompson; T. T. Saunders; I. Crown; John Guy; Paul Cabell; R. I. Bumey; T. G. Morrison; F. T. Ballard; T. H. Gilmer; A. M. Smith; Dr. Charles Fright; Maria Fright; F. G. Morrison; Joseph Cown; T. T. Saunders; C. J. North; John Dickson; January 8 F. W. Naill; Ges F. Luck; John C. Mancure; Paul Hill; J. A. Pannett; William Daniel; C. Dabney; Charles Sunsbraugh; Martha Tuggle; John Lowey; E. M. Clay; R. O. Dof; January 22 A. C. Harrison; M. C. Leftivoch; South Side Railroad Company; J. H. Stone; Mary M. Chambers; January 25 R. B. Preston N. P. Preston; W. W. Hickley; L. Merchant; J. L. Slaughter; James N. Buford; H. M. G. Hunt; January 30, 1861: Samuel Newlin; H. F. Boccock; E. Woodruff; February 1 Parker Jones; February 5 S. L. Dealing; Sally M. Lynch; Mary W. Burchanan; G. B. Rallaco; R. L. Woodson; John Bodken; J. Kegley; A. Thampkey; February 6 Johnson Pitzhugh; H. H. Wallace; E. M.

Garack; Mrs. E. R. Wallace; Elizabeth B. Halloway; Michael Wallace; Mary R. Cuchanan; G. B. Wallace; J. S. Crockett; William Gibboney; R. S; Robert Sayers; Samuel Crockett; W. J. Greene; Robert Gibboney; Thomas Woods; February 25 Ancher Pettyjohn; March 1 J. H. Davidson; William Henry; W. G. M. Gennis; March 5 W. J. M. Ginny; April 8 W. C. Smith; T. W. Sanders; James L. Campbell; William Leftwich; J. W. Wilson; John B. Dabrey; William Owen; J. W. Ians; R. D. Moore; J. B. Sayore; John Guy; Jane J. Hicklin; April 20 W. H. Moorman; W. D. Woodson; James A. Watkins; W. A. Leftwich; James M. Ogden; J. W. Pettigrew; James L. White; M. M. Williams; April 26 J. D. Coler; Henrietta Cunningham; Catherine Gatewood; William Morely; William-Saunders; A. J. B. Rucker; W. A. Gillian; May 2 A. M. D. Smith; May 9 C. A. Slaughter; A. C. Harrison; July 23 Mrs. E. W. Withers; John Guy; A. Wade Sr.; J. M. Philips; July 25 J. S. Caldwell; H. D. Flood; W. A. Payne; I. V. Deaton; August 21 John Waller Jones; R. C. Gary; E. M. Clayton; J. V. Depton; August 24 P. H. Noell; September 2 Geo P. Rick; Rick Dearing; September 9 W. Robinson (David); A. M. Maybell (Isaac); J. J. Camden (Jack); October 2 William Leftwich; J. N. Gordon; R. A. Coghill; P. A. Gilmore; John Minor; J. D. Prince; A. G. Cox; Wynham Robinson; J. D. Peirce; J. L. Crockett; M. L. Slaughter; H. W. Hill; Samuel Pryor; J. P. Haphur; J. M. Longhorne; J. W. Callahan; C. L. Morby; October 3 C. Gatewood; R. W. Crenshaw; Jane L. Hicklin; Charles Hendson; J. H. Wilson; Emma S. Crenshaw; John Goode; A. J. Rucker; M. L. Harris; P. W. Noell; J. H. Davis; J. W. Pettygrew; J. J. Saunders; James Franklin; A. B. White; William Daniel; Mary A. Wills; James D. Taylor; Samuel Fries; October 11 M. S. Stiffey; William M. Pettyjohn; D. D. Pointdexter; John Smilser; J. M. Rucker; November 25 John Guy; W. B. Prestons; December 17, 1861: Mrs. Jane Picklin (Henry); Mrs. Sally M. Lynch (Daniel); John S. Ralph (Jordan); John Minor (John); J. K. Jones (Riland); Charles Henderson (Carter); G. B. Wallace (Jim); R. A. Coghill (John, Bill); E. B. Wallace (Emanuel); Rev. Charles Wihgfield (Cliff); W. H. Lunch (Stephen); Catherine Gatewood (Nimrod); J. J. Burks (Henry); Rich Dearing (Fountain); Warhinton Hunter (Nathan); D. C. Dunn (John, Adam); Michel Wallace (Henderson); Washington Hunter (Umphrey); J. S. Thomas; W. W. Floyd (Dick); John Minor (Thornton); December 26 J. W. Wingfield; W. W. Mickley (Henry); December 30, 1861: P. H. Gilmer; W. W. Roberts; G. C. N. W.; F. G. Morrison; James Dicklin (Henry); H. D. Flood (Priscilla); A. Boutwell (Warner); J. D. Prince (Ian); W. A. Liftwich (Charles); W. C. Perrow (Luke); A. C. White (William); J. M. Ogden (Robert); Samuel D. Rice (Booker); L. D. Robinson (Henry); J. W.

V.E.2. (27 of 37)

Calahan (Jim); Thomas Mosely (Dick, Andrew); P. C. Cabell (Don); W. W. Roberts (William); Susan L. Dearing (Henry); Benny Williams (Jacob); R. C. Gary (Dick); C. A. Floyd (Jordan); M. O. Richardson (Jack); Robert Family (John, Peter, Noah); C. A. Slaughter (Alex); G. C. Wingfield (Henry); M. D. Richardson (James); Hugh Nilson (Nick); John Camden (Jack); C. Dabney (Sullivan)

1862 - Januaiy 1 Jason H. Harris; Jas A. Hammer; R. Y. Hosseley; A. Wade; U. C. Walker; J. J. Stratton; 1. C. Slaughter; J. R. Crews; A. Wade; J. C. Walker; I. W. Harris; H. J. Minor; J. F. Suitman; Thomas Wallace; Ann E. Eubanks; G. J. Cock; P. D. G. Hedgeman; Robert Dinsley; J. W. Andrews; Hugh Nelson; A. C. White; I. N. Gordon; A. Pettyjohn; W. A. Mason; D. A. Langhonme; H. A. Gillion; Seth Halsey; Beiger Williams; J. D. Pierce Januaiy 2 Thomas Floyd; J. M. Camden; J. B. Layne; J. W. Callahan; John Guy; A. J. Minor; John Guy; Seth Halsey; W. A. Gillian; J. B. Layne; J. N. Gordon; A. C. White; Hugh Nelson; R. Tinsley; Ann E. Eubank; John Camden; J. D. Price; Benjamin Williams; C. J. Harris; J. Scott; J. A. Smith; A. C. Harrison; John Dickison; W. C. Perrow; C. R. Slaughter; C. W. Jones; R. W. Chrishaw; R. A. Pendleton; R. A. Coghill; Emmanuel Chrishaw; Thomas Cock; C. L. Moorbey ■ A. M. Jennings; W. Hunter; William Ducker; Januaiy 3 J. Goode; P. W. Noe; Thomas .Moseley; Jus M. Smith; Jim Dickerson; William C. Perrow; C. R. Slaughter A- M Jennings; R. A. Coghill; William Cock; Washington Hunter; William Tucker; Joe Grade, homas Moseley; Sally M. Lynch; I. G. Dearings; Susan Dearing; John Minor; E. Hill; I. J. Crockett; Samuel Prince; Wynham Robinson; I. H. Wilson; J. H. Miller; I. A. Watkins; C. Dabney; I. B. Dabney; Mrs. E. D. Frayzer; P. C. Cabell; J. M. White; A. B. White; James Franklin; P. W. Whithers; Januaiy 4 Lamb Nowlin; R. W. Withers; Sally M. Lynch; J. G. Dearings; John Minor; E. G. Hill; J. H. Miller; E. Dabney; Paul C. Cabell; Wyndham Robinson; James Franklin; C. H. > Lynch; Thomas L. Walker; C. P. Luck; W. T. Jandcl; John Hancock; Hector Harris; Elijah Hally; J. M. Ogden; Alice

Mussell; E. M. Pointdexter; R. A. Coghill; M. M. Williams; M. L. Harris; Januaiy 9.R. A. Fogus; Samuel Garland (John); H. V. Thompson; J. L. White; H. Boyd; J. R. Price; J. D. Taylor; M. R. Wills; January 7 A. Thompkins; A. Pucker; Robert Giboney; M D. Buchannan; Michael'Wallace; G. B. Wallace; C. A. Floyd; M. W. Buchannan; I. R. M. Daniel; W. W.-Leftwich; Samuel Garland; M. O. Buchannan; I. R. McDaniel; January 11 John Smeler; H. Dunnington; Spingly Hamlin; J. W. Bettygreed; J. D. Dicklin; Catherine Gatewoods; Samuel Miller; Charles Henderson; R. D. Moore; A. G. Cox; A. A. Henderson; A. W. Floyd; Januaiy 13 Samuel Miller; N. W. Floyd; Charles Henderson; Catherine Gatewood; I. I. Ficklin; John Smilon; Januaiy 14 Lucy Perkins; J.- S. Campbell; Arthur Lewis; W. A. Leftwieh; J. H. Adams; Jacob Merchant; JanuaryT6 W. A. Yingling; Sarah Wright; S. B. Poindexter; Seth Woodruff; S. W. Prince;. H. H. Wallace;' D. D. Poindexter; Januaiy 18 A. Ogden; Samuel Pryor; Thomas Longhorne; W. A. Mosbey; Januaiy 21 H. D. Flood; 1.1. Davis; I. P. Hughes; January 23 William Leftwich; J. W. Buitows; J. W. Basnech; W. J. Parker; John Loury; Januaiy 27 William Owens; W. A. Payne; W. A. Hands; James Mucalfe; W. H. Crump; H. H. Lewis; Robert W. Brown; Januaiy 31 J. H: Moorman; K. D. Woodson; J. M. Rucker; February 8<Mrs. E. B. Wallace; J. P. Mitchell; F. A. Deaton; February 24 A. D. Stiff; C. J. Merryweather; March 15 W. B. Preston; March 18 John Mitchum; N. J. MCGunnis; W. A. Payne; April 1 Samuel Howlin; C. Wingfield; E. A. Gibbs; C. Dabrey; J. G. Morrison; A. J. Rucker; J. C. Slaughter; Paul C. Cavell; H. D. Flood; J. A. Huysbn; W. W. Roberts; Hugh Nelson; Seth Halsy; S. Rutherford; Scott Hix; A.. Hancock; J. L. Schoolfield; S. C. Hush; J. A. Watkins; J. L. Arrington; S. C. Hugh; Samuel Payor; J. M. Ogden; April 4 S. A. Campbell; I. I. Reynolds; I. W. Sale; L. B. Harwick; William C. Perrow; William Daniel; S. D. Williams; I. N. Goron; E. W. Westers; I. W. Pettygrew; I. H. Stone; I. H. Chalmus; C. A. Floyd; W. N. Floyd; Thomas Moseley; P. H.

V.E.2. (28 of 37)

Ryan; D. D. Poindexter; H. L. Duggle; J. D. Poindexter; C. P. North; W. D. Christian; W. W. Crius; J. B. Oglesby; J. W. Callahan; M. Jvl. Williams; April 11 J. M. Rucker; Thomas Jillis; John Goode; G. C. N. Wingfield; I. A. Darnes; John Smucker; I. W. Jennings; John Williams; P. W. Noell; W. C. Perrow; April 17 Robert Patterson; M. Langhome; Daniel A. Langhome; D. B. Joplins; I. L. Burts; I. S. Davis; I .E. Baze; R. B. Dumstall; C. K. Taylor; May 6 Thomas H. Flood; I. M. Watts; E. H. Epps; Rich Dennis; May 12 S. L. Moorman; William Hobson; May 13 Wesley Hugh; G. Abbot; I. O. Scott; T. T. Saunders; May 19 S. A. Patterson; S. S. Poindexter; May 30 H. A. Payne; A. C. Hill; June 2 I. C. Daliaferro; A. A. Legrand; P.D- Cofer; Samuel Pryor; Mrs. P. H. N! Connor; June 25 J. K. Knight; M. A. Church; Thomas Cork; June 30 G. C. N. Wingfield July 1 D. T. Mann; J. J. Reynolds; S. Garland; C. Dabey; Hugh Neilson; W. Kinklin; Samuel Nowlin; M. Langhome; C. R. Slaughter; M. R. Slaughter; J. J. Cocke; A. Cohn; J. W. Pettyjohn; F. O. Thompkins; Thomas L. Arrington; J. S. Crockett; J. M. Gordon; H. S. Chatmore; P. L. Moorman; F. G. Morrison; S. A. Campbell; W. W. Floyd; B. A. Gibbs; P. H. Dillard (Patrick); H. D. Flood; Sammuel Rucker; J. W. McAlliter; July 5 S. D. Williamson; A. C. White; Charles Wingfield; I. A. Furguson; W. W. Leftwich; A. T. B. Rucker; Charles A. Floyd; John Saulser; John B. Dabney; John Manor; W. D. Tucker; I. W. Callahan; I. P. Yuell; Matilda M. Williams; I. L. Schoalfeld; A. G. Hancock; P. H. Ryan; William Daniel; I. L. Burts; R. A. Coghill; John A: Tanner July 11 J. E. Faliafor; W. C. Perrow; July 12 L. M. Agliobe; H. Dunnington; J. P. Hughes; Joseph B. Oglesby; S. P. Browning; Ges Abbott; I. H. Buford; M. S. Steffey; Nancy Legrand; A. Liftwich; I. H. Miller; I. C. Slaughter; July 15 I. M. Ogden; S. C. Hurt; I. S. Harris; A. .A. Arthur; John Buford; R. P. Jenny; John Fuller Jr; R. M. Cocke; P. A. Talbot; July 21 R. C. Gary; G. W. Clements; John Williams; S. P. Poindexter; John T. Poindexter; David D. Poindexter;. W. W. Roberts; .Henry Cooper; I. W. Stuart; Susan A. Hobron; H. V. Thompson; I. E. Bayle; W. A. Thompson; Rick Dennis; Hector' Harris; K. C. Hill; I. H. Adams; S. A. Patterson; July,26 M. L. Hams; L. B. Harwick; P. W. Hall; R. H. Teter; E. H. Withers; R. C. James; August 1 C. W. Gill; John Goode; H. A. Allen; H. H. Wallace; Thomas P. Topling; H. H. Wallace (Thornton); William Hobson; Asa Gill; R. H. Bucker; William D. Christian; 1. A. Stigler; August 9 John R. McDaniel; E. H. Morris; S. H. Pierce; August 12 Paul Cabell; Thomas Mosseley; Henry L. Tuggle'; August 15 I. E. Bayle; I. A. Hammer; E. W. Epps; Jas. A. Watkins; August 26 Seth Halsey; John Lowey; U. A. Isbell; September 1 James B. Scott; P. D. Cofer; A. McSmith; A. Pettyjohn; October 1 Charles Wingfield; J. J. Reynolds; J. A: Furgusart; Martha A. Chadle; Samuel Nowlin; W. H. Kinckle; James M. Rucker; W. H. Kinckle; W. H. Caruter; I. H. Pettigust; Samuel Pryor; C. . Dabney; H. L. Tuggle; W.H. Roberts; I.W. McAllister; Thomas L. Arlington; F. O. Thompkins; I. N. Gordon; Hugh Nelson; P. C.Cabell; E. A. Gibbs; William Owen; S. D. Williamson; E. W. Withers; C. R. Slaughter; Maiy R. Slaughter; October 14 Thomas Pellis; Henry Dunington; A.

McNesmith; R. P. Timmy; James H. Buford; R. R. Owens; John Smiler; J. R. Tunsley; Lucus A. Boalwright; October 17 D. D. Poindexter; R. A. Cophill; A. I. P. Rucker; George Abbott; James M. Ogden; Charles A. Floyd; R. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; October 24 John Warlingdon; W. W. Floyd; Wesley Wright; Sally W. Pierce; J. T. Poindexter; D. D. Poindexter; F. G. Morreson; S. Patterson; November 1 John F. Hix; J. A. Watkins; William A. Gillian; November 5 S. B. Poindexter; J. P. Hughes; A. V. H. Watts; November 8 H. V. Grompron; I. A. Adams; R. P. Patlerson; H. H. Wallace (William); James M. Ogden (Reubin); W. H. Tilanz (Stephen); P. C. Cabell (Willis); Charles A. Floyd (Henry); John Woodson (Joseph); Charwell Dabney (Sullivan); R. A. Caghill (Charles); November 11 Paul Hull (James, Sam); Thomas Moseley (Archy); W. H. Jobelb (Wash); R. P. Jenny (James); G. A. Clement (John); J. R. Tinsley (Cain); John Minor (Barney, Minor); Henry L. Tuggle (Philip); John H. Smith (Jim); H. D. Akeers (Isaac); H. D. Floods (Brunella);

V.E.2. (29 of 37)

Thompson); William A. Gillian (Charles); F. O. Thompkins (Abraham); Mary D. Buchanan (James); Maiy W. Buchanan (Henry, William); John B. Dabney (Sam); C. L. Mosbey (Merchant); G. D. Davis (Ambrose Booker, Stephen); I. E. Baf (Iaihua); 1. S. Harris (Ned); Allen Ogden (Ned); I. A. Furguson (William); I. A. Stigler (Fosley); Charles Henderson (Henry); James 1 Hicklin (Henry, Bob, Jack, Titer, Henry; Charles) Mrs. Eliza Epps (1. Day); Thomas Moseley; November.26 W. W. Boher; John Buford, John Goode; William Leftwich; December 8 John H. Knight; December 11 Jane S. Nowlin; C. K. Taylor; Susan A. Hobon; December 16 R. C. Allen; Matilda M. Williams; B. W. Connor and Mrs. Nancy Conner (Willis, Jim, Dave); D- D. Minor (Philip); G. C. H. Wingfield; Thomas P. Jopling; December 22 I. L. Schoolfield (George); Robert Michell (Polk); W. H. Caruthers; R. R. Dunsall (Jacob); John Minor (Thornton); Henry D. Flood (Wesley); D. H. Hogue (Harry); I. H. Sweatman (Henry); B. W. Conner and Mrs. B. Conner (Jim, William); December 23 G. W. Clements; P. D. Cofer; Sarah Soretman; I. D. Soretman; S. Rutherford; Martha Cheadle; E. W. Clayton; Mrs. M. A. Cheadle (Peter); I. H. Hugh (Harry); Dr. Robert Patterson; I. B. Dabney; R. P. Humey; Mary Hurb; I.M. Watts; C. A. Floyd; H. C. Hill; December 25 W. H. Kinckle; James Cambell; S. C. Hunt (Bob); D. B. Poindexter (Gabriel); H. Flood (Ambrose); I. B. Hoplin (Charles); LB. Layne (Martin); E. M. Clapton (Seroanh); H. T. Minor (Phil); John Minor (Lewis); Sarah Stoetman (Joe); N. McGinnis (Sandy); Seth Halsey (Henry); R. R. Owens (Henry); B. W. and Mrs. 'N.' Conner (Jim); Sam Miller (Grant); I. W. McAllister; John Ft. Smith (Jim); M. M. Williams (George); I. R. McDaniel (Henry); I. C. Saunders (Mason); D. Mann (William); Seth Halsey (Henry); I. S. Crockett (Spencer); I. D. Davis; I. R. Tinley (Cam); R. C. James (Harry); December 26 I. A. Stigler (Harley); W. W. Floyd; I. D. Davis (Booker); Charles Henderson (Henry); I. P. Hughes (Phil); I. B. Dabney (Em'ond); Henry D. Flood; I. H. Smith (John'Keys); L. Mosby; W. 'Bv Preston; December 29 Paul J. Davis; J. T. Davis; A. C. White; T. L. Arrington; J. H. Buford; John W! Wingfield; Mrs. E. W. Withers; I. A- Buchanan; F. A. Monison; December 31 A. Pettyjohn; R. Herring; A. Wade; Thomas Moseley; Samuel A. Patterson; A. A. Legnan; S. A. Williams; R. P. Patterson; Jolhi Williams; Charles Wingfield; H. 'T: Minor; J. W. McAllister; Sarah Wade. W. I. Allen; Charles A. Floyd; John Goode (Martin); W. H. Kinkle (Mush); Robert Jeter (Ellen); December 31 John Smither (Monis); A. C. White (James; Edmond); I. B. Dabney (Sam); R. R. Duntall (John).

1863 - January 1 Nancy Lugrand; William Leftwich; H. B. Diane; F. L. Walker; S. B. Poindexter; I. A. Fanner; James M. Rucker; S. C. Hursh; I. N.; Gordon; Seth Healey; Ian L. Harris; Charles A. Floyd; E. C. Hugua, 1.1. Poindexter; D. K. Flood; John Goode; W. A. Gillian; R. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; D. D. Poindexter; I. Gordon; Dave S. Hanis; John S. Poindexter; Charles A. Flood; Thomas H. Flood; John Goode; W. A. Gillian B. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; Januaiy 2 C. R. Slaughter; S. Garland; Mary R. Slaughter; P. H. Ryan; Hugh Nelson; Susan A. Hobon; William Daniel; S. P. Browning; A. V. H. Watts; 1.1. Reynolds; H. H. Crevor; James M. Ogden; I. P. Yuill; D. A. Langhome; W. W. Floyd; A. B. Nichols; D. I. Mann; A. Chon; H. O. Thompkins; John Minor; R. A. Coghill; T. W. Stuart; W. D. Christian; C. P. North; R. M. Cock; A. F. C. Rucker; Sarah Wright; James A. Hammer; C. Dabney; Henry L. Tuggle Januaiy 3 I. H. Smith; John Smith; Henry L. Tuggle; S. C. Homy; R. P. Dumstalb; C. K. Taylor; P. K. Dillard; I. E. Bab; S. A. Campbell; M. M. Williams; E. W. Epps; K. D. Acore; A. M. Alapell; I. G. Bentley; B. B. Turtall; I. I. Goodloc; E. A. Gibbs; I. B. Dabney; Jaque P. Scott; Thomas McKuprey; A. M. Glapell; I. P. Bass
January 6 S. C. Kurt; E. W. Monis; D. K. Kipue; W. W. Slickly; Sallie W. Pierce; William

C. PeiTOW; R. K. Buckner; Charles Hendron; I. I. Hicklin; R. H. Buckner; D. H. Hape; January 7 John Woodson; Walter Perkus; W. W. Isbell; Sam S. Nowlin; John P. Hughes; M. D.

V.E.2. (30 of 37)

Harry; John M. Spud; M. L. Harry; W. W. Isbell; Jane S. Nowlin; S. Chalmer; Sam Pryor; A.
G. Hognock; John Smiller; J. M. Robinson; George I. Cock; C. W. Gill; January 10 D. D. Poindexter; Asa Gill; I. W. Pettygrew; David Poindexter; Januaiy 12 I. M. Watts; John Goode; E. W. Howley; James M. Watts; January 14 John Washington; Joshua P. Oglesby; I. L. Schoolful; 1.1. Bayner; B. S. Hultner; S. Rutherford; R. Mitchell; H. V. Thompson; R. R. Owen; W. K. Trent; 1.1. Saunders; R. R. Owen; A. Dearing; Januaiy 16 John L. Muffitt; C. L. Mosbey; Lucis A. Boatwright; 1. D. Davis; I. R. Tusley; John Davis; William Leftwich; W. A. Gillian; L. W. Wingfield; W. I. Adams; January 17 P. C. Cabell; I. S. Crockett; C. H. Hams; January 21 R. H. Rucker; D. D. Jellis; Allison Ogden; E. M. Clayton; A. Leftwich; I. W. Callihan; Januaiy 23 I. C. Slaughter; W. W. Leftwich; Wesley Hugh; R. C Gary; Wesley Wright; William Trent; John Lowy; I. A. Stiples; Henry A. Allen; 1. A. Furguson; Januaiy 26
H. D. Flood; John Buford; Thomas Cooke; Januaiy 31 Robert C. James; Greg D. Davis; George D. Davis; R. C. James; February 2 A. C. White; 1. K. Knight; John H. Knight; L. M. Oglesby; James A. Watkins; February 5 John P. Sale; W, H. Petts; A. McSmith; February 11 P. W. Bumers; B. H; Peter; P. W. Noell; John W. Burnett; George Abbott; February 19 Francis Deaton; March 2 D. W. Wingfield; E. A. Gibbs; March 9 H. I. McGunnis; R. D. Moore; March 14 I. E. Taliaferra; H. Dunington; March 18 W. A. Hardy; Samuel Miller; March 25 I. H. Adams; H. H. Wallace; John M. Wingfield; March 28 John Smelner; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; W. H. Kinkle; April 1 P. C. Cabell; I. P. Hughes; I. S. Baf; I. N. Goran; Charwell Dabney; Thomas W. Jenny; Martha Chisdle; I. H. Knyght; W. H. Hughes; Samuel Pryor; Bettie W. Nelson; Mary H. Fugu; W. H. Caruther; William Tucker; W. W. Leftwich; I. W. Wingfield; W. D. Tucker; April 3 Thomas D. Walthall; Henry Mapie; H. D. Flood; Seth Halsey; William Daniel; P. H.'Ryan; R. B. Tunstaff (Talton); A. M. Glapue (Walker); W. H. Grey (William); April 9 W. W. Crisor; R. Gary; R. D- Dalton; Susan M. Thiftherd; Martha Tuggle; John Goode; W. H. Hughes; April 13 R. C. Sutton; I. B. Dabney; A. M. D. Smith; F. G. Morrison; I: R. McDaniel; John McDaniel; Samuel Miller; April 16 Sarah McFadden; William Leftwich; H. A. Legrand; James Saunders; R. H. Ward; S. M. Lynch; James Dearing; C. H. Lynch; April 18 R. H. Hard; S. M. Lynch; James Dearing; D. Shalton; H. C. Hill; P. H. Noell; C. P. North; H. C. Hill; April 22 I. P. Popling; John M. Wallace; Sam. Nowlin; E. S. Hutter; A. Harrison (James); April 25 L. P..Poindexter; John L. Poindexter; R. A. Coghill; P. H. Christian; Tim Minnis; A. Cohn; Mrs. E. W. Withers; Lucas A. Boatwright; M. Langhome; M. M. Williams; May 1 Thomas H. Flood; I. C. Taylor; James W. Stuart; Robert Mitchell; Seth Woodruff; I. R. McDaniel; May 7 I. M. Ogden; Mrs. M. Hurt; R. W. Crenshaw; May 19 Hector Hams; W. J. Walthall; H. H. Arthur; Stephen A. Fare; July 1 Susan A. Campbilt; I. S. Bap; Mrs. E. Withers; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; W. W. Kinkle; John Kilmer; C. Dabney; I. N. Gordon; D. H; Miller; Hugh Nelson; G. B. Wallace; July 9 I. M. Odgen; P. H. Christian; Thomas K. Floyd; Charles Carter; D. A. Langhome; July 11 A. McSmith; C. Hundon; Paul Cabell; Samuel Nowlin; Jim Minis; G. H. Watson; Seth Heasley;
I. S. Langhome; July 14 A. A. Legrand; A. C. Hearson; Henry Mapin; A. C. Harrison; M. M. Fellias; A. H. Yancy; John I. Hinn; 1. B. Doplin; July 17 John P. Hughes; July 18 John McAllister; William Daniel; P. H. Ryan; Marshall Harrison; John Goode; I. B. Dance; Lucas A. Boatwright; July 25 I. M. Wallace; C. P. North; I. H. Stone; Martha Tuggle; S. Tuntoll; July 31 W. Hobson; August 3 Michael Wallace; August 10 P. E. Bab; John Harrington; I. O. Washington; 1. W. Sale; August 19 David I. Mann; Sallie Wright; Robert Mitchell; August 26 Ellen Thompson; John B. Dabney; R. B. Tuntall (Jim); I. F. Smitman; Sarah Smitman; September 1 William Owen; John Mitchell; George Ground; G. W. Ground; September 8 I. Pettelf; I. Maupin; David Wyant; T. E. Loury; Charles Lunford; September 14 William Leftwich; I. W. Callahan; September 30 A. K. Yancy; George W. Dillard; John Minor; October 1 F. G. Morrison; W. H. Kinkle; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; Charles Scott; Samuel Pryor;

V.E.2. (31 of 37)

Samuel Nowlin; I. M. McAllister; Seth Halsey; R. P. Patterson; I. N. Gordon; October 9 A. McSmith; D. E. Lowry; Martha Tuggle; Hugh Nelson; A. L. Stiff; C. Dabney; Paul C Cabell; I. S. Bap. W. W. Leftwich; A. Cohn; D. A. Langhome; I. W. Stuart; Mrs. Mary Hurt; R. W. Crenshaw; S. C. Hurt; October 21 John B. Dabney; John P. Hughes; William Tucker; Judith B. Cardwell; William Owen; Henry D. Flood; P. O. Thompkins; W. C. Perrow; W. H. Hughes; Mrs. Mary w. Fuqua; Billies W. Wilson; R. M. Cock; I. W. Wingfield; John Goode; F. B. Dean (Matt); C. P. North; Daniel Shalton; W. W. Crevor; I. R. McDaniel; October 22 Nancy Legrand; James Harris; A. Wade; October 27 James M. Odgen; I. W. Sale; P. W. North; S. W. Isbell; George W. Watson; I. Berry; November 6 W. B. Byars; D. B. Dopkins; R. H. Bucknor; R. H. Coghill; W. Leftwich; November 11 W. L. Wyantt (Waller); R. M. Coke (Micayah); M. Allen (William); D. E. Caldwell (Steve); C. M. Garnett (Dick); November 16 W. H. Kinkle (Nelson); Rich Dennis (Clem); November 23 Paul Hulb; John Smelson; November 25 M. M. Williams; Charles H. McCurdy; I. W. McCurdy; John W. McCurdy; J. E. Caldwell; Stephen H. Hove; Mrs. A. E. Dangerfield (John, Tom, Dick); John Smiler (Moms); Mrs. Mary Hush (Newton); I. S. Langhome (Ralph); December 5 Henry Map; I. M. Wallace; James W. Callahan; December 9 I. M. Gayle; Stokes Tuntal; I. I. Saunders; A. Wayland; I. Woodson; December 17 Charles Carter (Barney); William Leftwich (Plinnant); Samuel Hobson (Edum); William Hoben (Jeff, Wyatt); Tucker Woodson (Randall); S. R. Tuggle (Berry); Mrs. A. E. Dangerfield; I. S. Langhome (Ralph); S. A. Fore (Isaac); I. Maupin; Charles Henderson (William); Mis. L. Allen (Peter); D. D. Mann (William); A. C. Harrison (Farley); I. W. Isbell (Wiatt); Wesley Wright (John); R. G. Gary (Richard); Sarah Wade (Geanville); D. D. Fricklin (Charles); D. James (William); December 25 James Stewart; R. Daltbn; R. C. Gary; L. Oglesby; R. C. Gary; John B. Dabney (William); I. E. Caldwell; H. Gunst (John); E. W. Withers (George); H. D. Flood (Dereck); R. R. Tuntall (Darlton); S. B. Poindexter (Andrew); P. C. Cabell (Royal); I. I. Saunders (Rubin); W. H. Cuark (Emanuel); DrVW. Owen; A. Hill Brown; Susan A. Campbell; Depres Shiffey; Rob Mitchell (Polk); H. D. Lockett (Bill); Laurind Henderson (Moes); I. L. Brown (George); W. W. Leftwich; H. I. Minor (Phil); R. M. Cox (Macagah); Sam Miller; William Tucker (Creed); James Harris (Ken); S. C. He (Ian); R. B. Tuntall (John); John H. Knight (Mat); E. M. Clayton (Henry); F. A. and G. B. Austin (Gilbert); William Kent (Randall); F. G. Morrison (Ned); R. A. Coghill (John); G. B. Wallace (Willis); D. H. Hoge (Jim, Bob); D. H. Hoge (Ian, Finney); John I. Winn (Ben); G. B. Wallace (Iac, Henry); John B. Dabney (Ned); John H. Smith (Jim); E. M. Clayton (Neison); I. I. Fricklin (Sites); Seth Healey; Mrs. Sarah Wright (Green); Sam N6wlin (Peter); H. C. Minor (William); W. C. Perrow (John); M. M. Williams (Geo); Seth Halney (Henry); I. M. Gayle; December 29 R. S. Booton; H. L. Stiff; I. F. Smitman (Henry); Mrs. Mary W. Furgua (William); A. M. Clapell (Cyrus); G. B. Wallace (Ben); Miles C. Leftwich; R. H. Rucker; Robert Mitchell; E. B. Wallace; I. W. Berry; Susan A. Hobson; Thomas Cox (pp. 490)

No names of owners or slaves: January 31, 1861.

Journal, 1860 -1864

1860 - November 9 C. E. Tuques; Nancy Edger; J. C. Slaughter; F. J. Ballard; November 13 John Stone; L. J. Gordon; W. Waller; W. W. Hanson; November 16 J. W. Sandris; H. H. Wallace; November 22 R. O. Doh; A. C. Hanson; J. H. Davidson; November 27 C. H. Leftwich; Charles Aunspaugh; November 29 S. Crockett; James Hammer; December 3 J. C. Shearer; December 5 R. W. Conner; December 8 H. V. Thompson; December 12 Susan Spiller; December 13 William Daniel; December 18 John Davis (Daniel); W. Leftwich (Micajah, Hanibal); William F. Lucads (Henry); James Metcaif (Carter); M. E. B. Wallace

V.E.2. (32 of 37) '

(Emanuel); Elizabeth R. Holloway (Wellis); E. D. Fcazer (Mat); A. E. Christian (Spencer); Robert Tinsley (Dick); James Franklin (John); William Preston (Jerry); Rich Taliaferra (Miles, Charles); Marshal Harris (Jim); Henry D. Flood (Anderson, Washington); Margaret Gaddir (John); John J. Moorman (Jacob); James Campbell (Albert, Westley, Edward, Isaac, Stephen); W. C. M. Ghee (Henry); Dr. J. S. Tendleton (William); Charles A. Floyd (Jordan); Nancy Edgar (Davy); C. E. Webb (Daniel); Robert Gibany; Sally M. Lynch; James C. Slaughter (Mason); Ann E. Dangerfield (Jam, Bob, Dick); George P. Luck (Henry); R. W. Conner (Wyatt); John Goode (Buck, Aaron, Martin, Booker, Zack); W. A. Hardy

(Henry); Joseph Wilson (William, Briston, Philip, Frederick, Sam); Sam Miller (Jepee); J. J. Blanton; John Deckerson; December 21 I. H. Wilson (William); W. A. Gilliam; R. A. Coghill (Moses, Alexander); T. T. Saunders (Robert); I. W. Wilson (Sam, Frederick); Seth Haley (Henry, Bob); Washington Hunter (Tom); John Dickerson (Smith); William Leftwich (Jim, William, Hanibal, Jac); J. J. Saunders; James Saunders (Tom); John R. Daniel (Henry); Thomas Trunt. (Stephen); Robert Geboning (Hays); December 22 William Hunt (Randal); Thomas Buah (Ben); H. H. Wallace (Pampey); F. G. Morreson (Ned); W. B. Preston (Bob); I. S. Pendleton (Moses); M. R. Hurt (Peter, Tom); John Kay (Thamton); December 25 G. A. Saunders (Ben, Stephen); W. Waller (George); Mrs. A. M. Saunders (Frank); G. B. Wallace (William, Richard); December 27 J. M. Odgen; J. L. Walker; William Gibboney (Jac); R. A. Hurst (Tom); Kirkwood Otey (Sawney); E. S. Hutter (Bob); N. L. MGinnis (Balis, Sandy, Chat); December 29 T. E. Reynolds; J. D. Pierce; Marc Murrell

No names of owners or slaves: December 3; December 18; December 21; December 22

1861 - January 1 R. C. Gary (John, Dick); R. C. L. Moncuro (Henry, James); John Deckerson (Henry); C. E. Webb'(Daniel); W. Waller (Charles); T. Tunt (Stephen); T. Moseley (Archy); H. F. Bocock (Nixon, Jac); R. O. Doj (Bob, Randal, Tom); Col. James A. Hammer (Mbmot); Daniel Stratton (Patrick); Mrs. E. D. Frazier (Madison); C. P. North (Henry); H. D. Flood; I. B. Cruso (Charles); James N. Gordon (John, Jim); . A. Bagbio (Ben); W. A. Leftwich (Sam); D. F. Patterson (Jepes); G. B. Wallace (Henry); Paul Hull (Sam, Jim); 1.1. Blanton (Mitchell, Cooper); Robb Tensly (Coleman, Nat, Peter); R. A: Lee; R. Perkins; W. Hunters; J. M. White; J. Metcaif; C. A. Floyd; J. S. Pendleton; January 2 L. A. Bogbie; C. E. Webb; Thomas Trent; James A. Hammer; I. L. Stiff; I. D."Walthall; I. H. Burns; I. A. Gordon; Clifton Webb; Nancy Conner; James Metcaif; I. S. Pendleton; Thomas Tunt; C. A. Floyd; C. E. Webb; F. S. Thomas; J. M. Cobb; January 3 John N. Jane; J. J. Cocke; A. Nude; S. M. Shepherd; Susan Spiller; W. W. Hanson; Dr. John Minor; Rich Dearing; Seth Halsey; Charles W. Christian; J. M. Cobbs; I. M. Patterson; I. M. Nelson; I. W. Jones; D. Couch; I. T. Hughes; William Tucker; Thomas Mosley; M. L. Hams; John Stone; L. F. Gordon; M. L. Harris; January 5 E. G. Hill; A. B: White; I. B. Layne; 1.1. Switman; I. W. Jones; James Franklin; I. I. Blanton; I. L. Steptoe; Withers Wallace; John Goode; R. C. Gary; Thomas Wallace; W. E. Patterson; Robert Tinsley; January 7 W. D. Tucker; D. A. Langhome; W. O. Owen; C. F. Harris; A. E. Dangerfield; A. A. Hudson; John Dickson; H. V. Thompson; John Guy; Paul C. Cabell; R. I. Bumey; F. L. Ballard; P. H. Gilmer; A. M. D. Smith; Dr. Charles Wright; Maria Wright; Januaiy 8 F. G. Morrison; Joseph Crevos; I. I. Saunders; P. Noell; Geo P. Luck; January 9 Paul Hill; I. W. Barnett; William Daniel; C. Dabney; Martha Puggle; E. M. Clayton; Paul Hull; Januaiy 10 C. S. Mosby; W. A. Gillian; John S. Cauldwill; Kirkwood W. Otey; Hector Hams; January 11 J. C. Shearus; Januaiy 14 E. D. Frazer; D. W. Price; I. F. Gordon; Januaiy 15 L. F. Johnson; Elijah Heally; Nancy Edgar; John Hancock; Januaiy 16 C. M. Lynch; R. M. Tuliaferro; January 18 D. Stratton; G. P. Locke; I. R. McDaniel; Januaiy 19; A. C. Harrison; January 22 I. H. Stone;

V.E.2. (33 of 37)

January 24 W. B. Preston; Januaiy 25 W. W. Stickley; I. Monchard; I. C. Slaughter; Januaiy 28 J. H. Buford; Sam Newton; H. F. Bocock; Januaiy 30 E. Wooduff; February 1 P. Smith; February 4 S. L. Dearing; Sally M. Lynch; February 6 M. N. Buchanan; G. B. Wallace; R. L. Woodson; John Bodkin; I. I. Kegley; A. Thompkins; Johnson Fitzhugh; H. H. Wallace; E. M. Garock; E. B. Halloway; William Gibboney; February 11 Alex Wade; J. J. Moorman; February 14 H. Cunningham; R. W. Conner; February 19 M. Gaddie; February 20 J. H. Smith; February 22 W. F. Luckady; February 26 A. Pettyjohn; Robert Coghill (Henry); J. B. Wallace (Pat); March 1 I. H. Davidson; William Kent; March 13 W. A. Hardy; G. A. Saunders; March 29 William Tucker; W. W. Roberts; April 1 A. C. White; April 2 T. D. Walthall; F. B. Dear; Wyndham Roberts; M. L. Hardy; I. W. Callahan; 1. I. Burke; C. O. Willis; April 4 Mary R. Willy; James B. Taylor; James P. Scolt; April 6 A. A. Hudson; D. G. Hedgman; I. W. Utz; April 8 I. W. Wilson; William Owen; April 13 A. B. White; I. Merchant; S: D. Rice; April 17 W. C. Perrow; April 24 Catherine Gatewood; May 2 Elsey Burke; John T. Davis; T. D. Watthall; July 2 M. L. Harry; Samuel Garland; Emma Crenshaw; July 5 William Daniel; July 8 Jane Ficklin; F. B. Dean; July 12 Lucy Dedans; July 20 G. W. Grounds; W. C. Perno; July 25 W. A. Payne; August 1 P. F. Camden; August 13 P. B. Tunstell; P. H. Gilmore; September 2 Rich Dearing; September 20 R. D. Moore; October 1 A. G. Cox; October 3 C.

Gatewood; October 17 P. D. Cofer; November 11 David Pointdexter (Gabriel); 1.1: Saunders (Henry); John W. Barnett (Doc); James C. Slaughter (Mason); November 22 Samuel D. Rico (Booker); H. W. Hill (Randolph); John Guy (George); December 9 G. B. Wallace (Alex); Charles Henderson (Jerry); C. A. Floyd (James); Seth Halsey (Henry, Winston, Rilly, Bill); C. A. Floyd (Jim, Joshua); William Leftwich (Cagy, Jac, David, Bob, John, Isaac, Edmond, Stephen, Charles); James A. Buchannan (James); December 10 A. M. Pennings (James); Thomas N. Langhome (Lewis); December 14 John Coats (Abram); December 1.6 Mrs. Jane Pecklin (Henry); Sally M. Lynch (Daniel); John S. Bah (Jordan, Steve);. John Minor (John, Thornton); J. K., Jones (Riland); Charles Henderson (Caster);-R. A. Coghill-(John, Bill); December 17 N. W. Floyd (Dick); I. F. Camden (Caliborne); H. D. Flood (Ed, Peter, Dick, Wesley, Lewis); Paul C. Cabell (Tom); Archy Wade (Peter); I. H. Miller (Dan); W. Tucker (Frederick); James L. Campbell (Albert, Wesley); E. B. Wallace (Emanuel); R. Charles Wingfield (Clifton); W. H. Trunt (Stephen); Catherine Gatewood (Nennor); 1.1. Burks (Henry); Richard Dearing (Founlam); D. C. Dunn (John, Adam); Michael Wallace (Ewing, Henderson); December 21 Seth Halsey (Vince); R. W. Withers (Flemming); John Dickerson (Calvin, Bob, Smith); R. B. funstall (John); T. Smiler (Monis); James Stewart (Claiborne); December 26 John H. Smith (James); Wyndham Robinson (Gilbert); John B. McDaniel (Hany); J. S. Caldwell (Henry); Samuel Miller (King, Rice); N. I. McGinnis (Dan, Penn); I. B. Layne (Martin); December 30 J. C. Walker (Bondurach); J. J. Flicklin (Henry); H. .D. Flood (Brunella); A. Boutwell (Warner); J. D. Pierce (Joe); W. C. Perrow (Luke); A. C. White (William); W. W. Roberts (William); Beny Williams (Jacob); M. O. Buchanan (Jack, Wren); R. Tinsly (Abner, Peter, Nat); December 31 H. W. Hill (Randolph); James Franklin (John); John Guy (William, George); I. H. Stone (George)

No names of owners or slaves: Januaiy 1; Januaiy 2; January 3; Januaiy 5; Januaiy 7; Januaiy 9; Januaiy 10; January 11; Januaiy 15; Januaiy 18; January 19; January 25; Januaiy 28; January 30; February 4; February 6; February 11; February 14; February 20; February 22; February 26; March 5; March 13; March 29; April 1; April 2; April 4; April 6; April 8; April 13; April 22; April 24; April 30; May 1; May 6; May 8; May 13; May 16; May 20; May 24; May 29; June 1; June 4; June 22; June 29; July 1; July 2; July 3; July 5; July 8; July 10; July 12; July 17; July 18; July 20; July 27; July 31; August 1; August 5; August 8; August 15;

V.E.2. (34 of 37)

August 26; August 31; September 2; September 6; September 11; September 18; September 20; October 1; October 2; October 3; October 4; October 5; October 9; October 11; October 12; October 15; October 17; October 19; October 23; October 26; October 30; November 11; November 14; November 15; November 19; November 22; November 26; December 9; December 10; December 16; December 17; December 21; December 25; December 26; December 30; December 31

1862 - Januaiy 2 I. B. Layne; Ann E. Eubanks; January 3 C. F. Harry; A. M. Puming; J. A. Watkins; January 4 Paul C. Caleb; Alice Murrell; M. M. Williams; January 7 H. B. Buckner; Sam Garland; Januaiy 10 H. V. Thompson; Januaiy 14 Henry Dunnington; Januaiy 16 W. F. Yingling; Januaiy 18 John Smelson; Lucy Pirkins; W. M. Mc Coy; Januaiy 24 I. W. Basnett; Januaiy 28 William Owen; W. A. Payne; W. A. Cump; H. H. Lewis; Januaiy 30 R. W. Brown; February 1 H. G. Mglue; A. M. Glapell; April 7 M. Ruark; April 12 J. H. DeJarnett; April 16 J. B. Jopling; April 19 A. Cohn; June 2 A. A. Legrand; July 1 I. Yonce; July 3 S. O. Yewell; August 1 N. N. Floyd (Dick, Jack); August 21; S. Butterford; L. Poatoright; W. E. Eakin; November 10 H. H. Wallace (William); James M. Ogden (Baubin); W. H. Trent (Stephen); P. C. Cabett (Willis); Charles A. Floyd (Henry); John Woodson (Pauph); C. Dabney (Sulivan, Sam); R. A. Coghill (Charles); Paul Hull (James, Sam); Thomas Mosley (Archy); W. N. Isbell (Nash); R. P. Jenny (James); G. W. Clement (John); J. R. Tinsley (Cain); John Minor (Barney); Henry L. Tuggle (Philip); John H. Smith (Jim); H. D. Akee (Isaac); H. D. Flood (Brunella, Thompson); W. A. Gillian (Charles); F. O. Thompkins (Abraham); Mary D. Buchannan (James, Henry, William); George D. Davis (Ambrose, Booker, Steve); I. E. Bale (Joshua); J. S.-Harris (Ned); Allen Ogden (Jodran); I. A. Fingerson (William); Tammy A. Stipler (Farley); Charles Henderson (Henry); Jim I. Finkle (Henry, Bob, Jack, Charles); Robert Peter (Elem);' R. A. Rucker (Moses, Giles); W. A. Houff (Lewis); A. Cohn (Charles); John C. Washington (William); December 16 R. C. Sutton (Sam); December 20 I. L. Schoolguild (George); R. Mitchell (Polk)

No names of owners or slaves: January 2; January 3; January 4; January 7; January 8; January 10; January 14; January 15; January 16; January 18; January 20; January 24; January 28; January 30; January 31; February 1; February 4; February 8; February 11; February 13; February 17; February 19; February 22; February 28; March 14; March 17; March 18; March 25; March 28; March 31; April 1; April 3; April 7; April 9; April 11; April 12; April 16; April 19; April 21; April 24; April 28; April 29; May 1; May 5; May 8; May 10; May 12; May 13; May 14; May 16; May 19; May 21; June 2; June 16; June 27; July 1; July 3; July 8; July 14; July 16; July 19; July 28; July 31; August 1; August 9; August 12; August 15; August 21; August 27; August 30; September 1; September 6; September 14; September 19; September 30; October 1; October 3; October 7; October 13; October 17; October 21; October 24; October 29; October 31; November 1; November 4; November 8; November 10; November 11; November 13; November 15; November 17; November 22; November 27; December 1; December 6; December 16; December 20; December 23; December 25; December 26; December 29; December 31

1863 - January 2 C. P. Hort; March 14 Henry Dunnington; November 2 Mrs. E. H. Withers

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 2; January 6; January 9; January 13; January 16; January 19; January 23; January 30; February 16; February 20; February 24; February 28; March 4; March 11; March 20; March 31; April 3; April 10; April 15; April 20; May 6; May 9; May 23; June 6; June 13; June 20; July 1; July 7; July 13; July 17; July 24; July 31; August 5; August 11; August 17; August 25; September 1; September 11; September

V.E.2. (35 of 37)

14; September 19; September 30; October 9; October 24; October 27; November 6; November 19; November 28; December 1

1864 - January 2 F. A. Deaton (Henry); Rich Dennis (Cole, Alex); Daniel Hage (Dennis); H. D. Flood (Edmond); January 23 C. E. Gary (Richard); January 25 William Kent (Randal); January 28 L. Stiff (Allen); March 18 Laura Anderson; March 28 J. W. Isabell

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 5; January 7; January 12; January 15; January 19; January 23; January 28; January 29 January 31; February 9; February 17; February 29; March 18; March 28; March 31

Journal, 1861-1864

July 1, 1861 - January 1862: W. Wingfield to Francis J. Morrison for negro hire.

No names of slaves or owners or slaves: March, July, May, September 1863; January 1864.

Journal, 1861-1864

1861 - July 1 John W. Wingfield; John P. Hurley; John Muse

No names of owners or slaves: August 31, September 3; September 26; October 12; October 28; November 1; December 31

1862- A. Pettyjohn; James C. Deyule; Mayo David; William B. Byrnes; David Graham; John

Wygall; Henry Clark; William P. Bilbo; T. B. Lane; James Broady; Hayman L. Lange; John

June; Isaac Harrison; Thomas W. Daist; John W. Holt; James W. Williams; E. H. Erms;

Joseph Corrism; Solomon Buck; Andrew J. Deyanlo; Joseph James; Joshua P. Davidson; H.

H. Chitton; October 1 Richard H. Larry; Joseph H. Bendolph; Smith J. Herwood; John B.

Davis; John H. Phelps

' ■

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; January 31; February 28; March 31; June 30; July 1; October 1

1863 - January 1 IT H., Stickley; W. W. Robberts; Charles Wingfield; October 16 Richard P. Gillian; Robert A. Paid; Mason. H. Jarench; John P. Steptoe; William F. Lowns; December 11 Benjamin P. Browning

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; March 31; April 30; May 30; June 30; October 16; December 11

1864 - January 11 Charles A. Floyd; May 31 Robert O. Brayson; Carlisle Henderson; Rhodes Hilton; Thomas D. Jellis; Milton M. Lowiy;

No names of owners or slaves: June 30

Journal, 1862-1868

December 31, 1864: James L. Campbell (Wesley, Isaac, Stephen); M. L. Harris; James Johnson.

Journal No. 8, July 2, 1864 - June 30, 1867

No names of slaves.

V.E.2. (36 of 37)

Transactions from Negro Hire Account:

1864 - July 2 M. C. James Jr.; John W. Wingfield; Francis B. Deane Jr.; Justin K. Moore; James M. Kelp; Williams and Sowers; Johnston and Cassell; William J. Swanson; Richard W. Robinson; William T. Grannny; Samuel T. Williams; August 11 Saloman Herman; James Meaning; Richard W. Robinson; August 11 Colin Baseport; Beukin B. Davis; James C. Saughten; August 23 John W. Wingfield; Buefor Kent; B. S. Tinkle to John S. Hickey; October 28 Cobbs Mellingrice; M. B. Somey.

1865 - January 31 Clayton S. Filler. Ledger B, April 1864
- May 1868

No names of slaves. Combined entries for amounts paid to named owners and aggregate amounts paid.

April 6-8 George W. Clement; 9, 11, 12 James M. Williams; 13, 14, 18 Francis B. Winston; 19, 20, 21, 23 Martin Hollins; 25 J. McDearman; 26; May 2, 4, 5, J.B. Howlin; 6, 7, 10, 13 J.W. Pettygrewe; 18 Edward Scott; 30 A.C. Hanison; June 4, 6 P.E. Caldwell; 9 J.B. McClung; 10 W.A. Hardy; 11, 27, 30; July 1, 2, 4-7 R. T. Saunders; 8 John R. McDaniel; 9, 11-16, 18, 22, 23 Ann M. Saunders; 25, 27-30; August 2-4 Jim Johnston; 5 Davis Poindexter; 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22 T. Hardy; 27 William Perrow; 29; September 1 Thomas P. Mitchell; 8, 10, 20 James Campbell; 22, 23; October 1, 3-8, 11-13, 15, 17-19, 21, 22, 25, 28; November 1, 5, 9-11, 14 Ann E. Dangerfield; 18, 22 Nancy L. Jones; 24, 25, 29 A.G. Harrison; December 1-3 T. Dodamead; 7, 12-15, 19, 20, 26-28, 1864; January 2-7, 9-14, 16-21, 23, 25; February 6 J. D. Williamson; 11, 13, 17, 18, 20-24, 28; March 13 J.R. McDaniel; 20, 21, 23, 30, 1865; May 8, 1865 R. Pollard.

V.E.2. (37 of 37)

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Norfolk Southern
Corporation

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. ☐ the Applicant

OR

2. ☒ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Norfolk southern Railway Company

OR

3. ☐ a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: Three commercial Place

Norfolk, Virginia 23510

C. Telephone: (757) 629-2836 Fax: (757) 629-2607 Email: Thomas . Ambler@nscorp. com '

D. Name Of contact person: Thomas W. Ambler

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Acquisition of certain city-owned parcels at or near 63rd and Prairie and Michigan Avenues
and 9 parcels located on the 6000 block of S. Lafayette.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Planning and Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \ and Contract #

Page 1 of 13

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing

- ☐ Person
- ☐ (*) Publicly registered business corporation
- ☐ Privately held business corporation
- ☐ Sole proprietorship
- ☐ General partnership
- ☐ Limited partnership
- ☐ Trust

- ☐ Limited liability company
- ☐ Limited liability partnership
- ☐ Joint venture

☐ Not-for-profit corporation

(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Virginia

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

☐ Yes

☒ No

☐ N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

Charles W. Moorman	Director, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
James A. Squires	President and Director
Mark D. Manion	Executive Vice President & Chief Operating Officer
Deborah- H. Butler	Executive Vice President Planning & Chief Information Offi

(*Continued on Attachment II.B.I.a)

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
------	------------------	---

None

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

N.A.

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney,	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE:
---	------------------	--	--

to be retained)

lobbyist, etc.)

"hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
not an acceptable response.

N. A.

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

☐ Yes No ☒ No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the
Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article 1 ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. arc not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the M alter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

A number of the questions in the City of Chicago's Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit (the "EDS Statement")

appear intended to solicit information from smaller organizations where all of the knowledge of that

organization's

activities resides among a handful of people rather than to a large publicly-traded corporation like Norfolk Southern

Corporation ("NSC"), which owns Norfolk Southern Railway Company ("NSR," and together with NSC and NSCs other subsidiaries, "Norfolk Southern") . . . ('Continued on Attachment V.B.7)

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

David Martin Slavina (former employee of Chicago)

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything . made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to .any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. ☐ is ☐ is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-1 56-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[JYes HNo

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.L, proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.L, proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, ho City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes

[] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.L, provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name

Business Address

Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

i <age o ui i j

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

^x 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

Note: Records on this list have references to slave labor. Owners' names are listed with slaves' names when given following in parenthesis. Where no names are given, those records with references to hiring provisioning or medical services for slaves are still noted. All surviving records of antecedent companies in the possession of Norfolk Southern Corporation for the period prior to 1866 have been searched; only those records with

references to slave labor have been included in this list . . . ("Continued on Attachment V.E.2.)

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N.A.

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.1. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501 (c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

☐ Yes

☐ No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance

Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[J Yes [J No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

[J Yes [] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the

Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted : in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain'specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, lax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F:2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to- believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to, execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable): are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Norfolk Southern Corporation

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

James A. Hixon

(Print or type name, of person signing)

Executive Vice President-Law and Corporate Relations

(Print or type title of person signing)

7-11-)
(state).

?77- / ^y^VU^^^Notary Public.

O *'<SJs
, -%j&

2\ «EG *?Sn': I
<X v

£1

Commission expires: _

3

Page 12 of 13

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with exchange of property [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Norfolk Southern Corporation
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date ~ ^ / ^ " 7 ^

By:

Print or type name of signatory:

James A. Hixon

Title of signatory:

Executive Vice President - Law and Corporate Relations

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] 9-3-14 by

^jg^m^-.q -ft, , at ^fiU^Jf^ County, Estate! .
Public.
(~>>^tAV^ 7ft /div^^^Notary
Commission expires: / -3 I - / 7 .

VIT.114>1-05

"VOj, *•«.....••• V

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section ILB.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

☐ Yes

☒ No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

Auditor's Report, November 8, 1860

165 slaves employed at depots, at shops, and at stations, on sections, and on trains....

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' October 1, 1865

No names of owners or slaves.

South-Carolina Canal and Rail-Road Company

Report of the Directors' July 1, 1832

On account of the extreme difficulty and expensiveness of occasional hiring, the Board judged it proper to purchase at certain number of Negroes, and the Company now own sixteen.

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' June 30, 1833

Reference to "Purchase of Negroes." No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' January 1, 1833

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' October 1, 1834

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' January 11, 1836

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' June 30,1836

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' December 31,1836

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' July 15, 1839

No names of owners or slaves.

Report of the Directors' January 18, 1840

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' July 20, 1840

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' January 18, 1841

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (7 of 37)

Report to the Directors' July 19, 1841

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' January 17, 1842

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' July 20, 1842

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' January 1, 1843

No names of owners or slaves.

Report to the Directors' July 20, 1843

No names of owners or slaves.

Book of Relinquishments, 1835 - 1845

L.F. Schuls; Issac Murray; Sara McBurney; David D. Cohen (Peter, Abraham, Moses); Samuel Seyle (Thomas); John Bukley (Jim, Charles, Owen); Thomas N. Gadsden (John, Anthony); Charles L. Desel (Sam, Jack); Daniel Byrd (Lewis, Harry); Emanuel Moon (Jam, Jim, Sam, Mike); Smith Miles (Sam); Henry H. Schulz (Charles, Will, Harry, Jack/ Ned); John Gilbert (Ned); L. C. Brown (Apollo, Harry, Joe, John, Dick); J. Fred Butt; John Juabnet; J. S. Murray (Jim); Charles A. Teandan (William); Jamh Veronu (James); Eden Ferrt; T. Tupper; H. V. Firith (Bacchur); Samuel Beronee (Sandy); Jacob Inabnet; R. J. Edwards; M. M. Keun; C. Dupont; S. Henry Dickerson (Paul Todd); F. T. Stall; H. Rausuer; A. H.

Mulstom; D. H. Inplesley; D. G. Hairraudelf; Nath Coopen; Joseph Fasabinet (Carolina, William); V. Durande; W. T. Nell (Jim, Pompey); M. Fudlandbulayzeck; John D., Muckinfuff (Isaac); Mr. L. Humayor (Peter, Harry, Lapio, Stephey); W. Sindumme (Joe); H. L. Huckson (Harry, Stewey, Peter, Jario); Elira M. Burry (Bulca); Henry B. Toomer (Charles); L. Lloyd (Pompey); C. Dupont; L. H. Shultz; Jacob F. Schirmu; Richard Way (Peter); W. Vanel (Lugh); Andrew P. Wag; John M. Brut; Edeth Sperl (Kelly); A. Rison

No names of owners or slaves: August 8, August 12, August 24, September 9, September 30, October 29, November 14, November 26, December 10, December 31; 1835, January 12, January 25, February 12, April 12, June 15, 1836 and May 12, 1837

Board of Directors Minutes, 1835 - 1841

1835 - L.C. Boyles (Stephen); Gibbes (Bell)

1836 - "The motion that the President is ordered to purchase, for the use of the company, gangs of negroes not excluding 300 in number - this motion was adopted."

1839 - Mrs. Dupont (Stephen)

South Carolina Rail Road Company Proceedings of the Stockholders', February

1851

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (8 of 37)

Proceedings of the Stockholders', February' 1852

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders', February 1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Semi-Annual Report of the President, June 30, 1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Proceedings of the Stockholders' February 14, 1854

No names of owners or slaves.

Southside Railroad Company

Board of Directors' Minutes, 1853-1865

1854 - January 2 Thomas H. Daniel; January 3 George W. Butts; William A. vent; John G. Adkins; David Adkins; M. Ann Clarke; James F. Deane; Thomas Jones; John F. May; Eliza I. Fowlkes; David Justice; R. C. Motley; R. I. Pennington; William D. Southall; January 5 William L. Lithgow; Edwin James; M. Angelica Hawkes; Elizabeth Booth; John W. Baily; Edward A. Wyatte; January 6 Thomas Armes; Richard Marshall; James A. Vaughn; Raymin Vaughn; Thomas W. Bell; Thomas Brannah; January 9 Robert W. Awin; January 11 William P. Mumford; Green Hill; M. Laura A. Chaffer; Larry; W. Cutter; P. Steth; William H. Brown; January 12 John W. Spice; Dr. Henry E. Thore; John Clay; B. Cam; January 13 Joseph H. Prichard; January 16 John Mann; January 17 Frances Fitzgerald; Mary Fitzgerald; W. W. Guy;

January 24 James J. Oliver;

January 27 William Harper; William H. Magee; Larah H. Magee; January 28 Catherine Reese; January 31 George Fitzgerald

No date listed: C. Hamblin; J. A. Ammtiard; Mrs. M. A. Boiling; J. F. May; Mrs. Archer

1854 - December 3 Ann R. Jones; Elisha Chapman; B. F. Cos; John C. Daniel; Thomas H. Daniel; H. F. Bardwell; James Briggs; F. Carr; W. B. Ellington

1855 - February W. F. Davis; W. A. Juckim; A. R. Shaur; A. W. Horner; J. H. Robertson; William Motley; W. P. Emmer; A. J. Revel; Thomas H. Daniel; M. Ann R. Jones; Solomon Davis; I. W. Mingae; P. B. Will

1860 - May W. B. Grigg; T. B. Reed; R. A. Moody; C. H. Wilson; J. A. Wilson; N. Pamplin; B. F. Flippin; T. L. Arrington; R. N. Davis; R. W. Pegrma; J. E. Suth

1863 - July 1 J. P. Hall; T. M. Beard; C. S. Hill; J. S. Belcher; W. B. Conway; R. E. Stung; A. A. Moody; R. A. Moody; J. H. Plunkett; C. H. Wilson; T. B. Rice; M. C. Crenshaw; B. F. Flippin; W. H. Hallowill; L. D. McDearman; T. L. Arrington; N. Pample; R. V. Davis; I. A. Wilson; W. B. Gregg; August 1 N. N. Moody; C. H. Wilson; I. L. Arrington; F. B. Rue; W.

C. Curshaw; W. H. Halloway; N. Pamplew; B. F. Fleppin; K. W. Pegsam; W. B. Gregg; J. P. Hall; T. M. Board

Ledger D, January 1860 - March 1865

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (9 of 37)

Side Ledger, July 1864- March 1865

1864 - July S. Clottie; R. Atkinson; J. B. Muntur; N. Pamplin; J. J. N. Rice; McCorkle; N. B. Janny; N. E. H. Durphy; Geo E. Baytor; September E. W. Moring; Maria Way; Al Arrington; Kurt Paice; A. Moses; N. N. Bell; A. Johnson; E. P. Evans; Maria Way; D. Lackland; H. Raughan; T. B. Rice; D. G. Potts; Patrick Anderson; November M. V. Dove; J. B. Hilliard;

1865 - January Geo Abbott; L. McDunnan; T. L. Larratt; March 1865: M. M. Campbell; W. C. C; J. H. Wilson; F. Marshall; J. T. Luther; Thomas L. Arrington; E. W. Friend; S. W. Gay; D. P. Harrison; Geo Whitmore (George); Mary Gary; R. S. Gillian; S. A. Gary; M. Fistin; Mrs. Stanberry; H. P. Taylor; Geo D. Saunders (Joe, Richard, Payton, Nathan, Davy, John); Geo E. Gary (Theo, Harvey); A. Johnson; James Coleman; John O. El am (Hampton, Toby)

No names of owners or slaves: March 1865

South-Western Railroad Company

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1853

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1854

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1855

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1856

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1857

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1858

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1859

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1860

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1,1861

No names of owners or slaves.

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1862

No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (10 of 37)

Superintendent's Report, August 1, 1863

**No names of owners or slaves. Superintendent's Report, August
1, 1864**

No names of owners or slaves.

**Spartanburg and Union Railroad Company Board of Directors'
Minutes, 1851-1873**

December 21st and 22nd, 1855: "The matter concerning compensation claimed by J. J. Peter and Jacob Walker for the negro men used in whole in the company was said to lesson Bob Trains to be reported upon."

Virginia and Tennessee Rail Road Company Annual Report, November 27, 1850

"... 1 Negro man sold..." No names of owners or slaves.

Annual Report, November 3,1852

"One ofthe attendants ofthe train, Patrick, a slave, was separated from the engine only by an open platform car, loaded

with railroad iron - he stood to the brake without relaxing his hold, and doubtless was instrumental in preventing additional damage to the train."

Annual Report, October 26 - 28, 1853

No names of slaves. Hands Employed: Depots, 18 slaves; Passenger Trains, 4 slaves; Freight Trains, 10 slaves, Machine Shop, 15 hands, 2 slaves; Carpenter's Shop, 6 hands; Blacksmith's Shop, 9 hands; Repairs, 90 slaves; Bridges, 6 hands; Masonry, 12 slaves.

Board of Directors' Minutes, December 8; 1853 - March 13, 1857

No names of slaves: May 1, 1855 N. W. Leftwich; J. M. Rucker; W. Nation. No names of owners or

slaves: May 1, 1855; July 11, November 12, 1856. Annual Report, October 25 - 26, 1854

No names of slaves. Force Employed: at the work shops. ...3 apprentices and 4 slaves; 5 journeymen and 8 slaves; 1 watchman and 7 slaves. At the Depots... 18 Agents and Clerks, 2 watchmen and 50 slaves

On the Repairs of the Road... 1 Road master, 1 repairer of bridges, with 5 men; 11 Section masters and 145 slaves running engines and trains...4 conductors, 9 engine runners, 8 Firemen and 15 slaves as Brakes-men

Annual Report, October 31 - November 1, 1855

No names of slaves.

Accidents Resulting in the Loss of Life or Limb:

Involving slaves: 1855, February 20, June 17 and July 18. No names of owners or slaves.

V.E.2. (11 of 37)

Force Employed: At the Depots...58 slaves; Machine Shop...5 slaves; Carpenter Shop...7 slaves; Smith Shop...11 slaves; Road... 160 slaves; Bridges...5 slaves; Trains... 18 slaves; Engine House...3 slaves.

299 slaves employed (13 of which are mechanics,)... Day Book 1854-1857

1854 - December 4 A. J. Black; J. E. Morgan; December 11 William Baniel (Henry); F. G. Morrison; December 15 P. H. Gilmer

1855 - January 3 T. F. Goodwin; J. A. Stigler; H. A. Flood; Charly Seth; Caleb Williamson; Peter Copland; Ben Hunter; James H. Harris; Jepe A. Burton; Washington Hunter; Lawrence Anderson; Thomas Lovchson; S. White; M. G. Talisfere; William S. Minonfor; J. H. Thompson; Luc F. Johnson; James Franklin; Jacques A. Hawnen; R. C. Gary; Charles F. North; B. Barker; Murrell Thatton; Nelson Lowry; James M. Rucker; R. K. Watkins; J. J. Lavington; John W. Quarles; Thomas Dillard; E. J. Gillian; January 5 William Pettyjohn; Richard Ellis; Wilkins Watson; John Hughes; E. M. Poindexter; Mary M. George; Alex Tompkins; Richard Moncure; John Abbott; John F. Slaughter; William Ellis; Jacques Benagh; M. M. Richardson; S. L. Moorman; T. L. Jennings; J. Wilson; Jacques L. Campbell; Susan

Campbell; Januaiy 6 R. C. Campbell; Nancy Campbell; William Campbell; S. Lawnen;
Granville Lane; Thomas L. Saunders; Nowlin Appelson; C. W. Gamett; T. R. Muse; B. P.
Walker; Hector Harris; Isaac Drewy; S. H. Early; John M. Oley; T. M. Harwick; B. B.
Taliaferro; A. C. Harrison; A. Woodson; John T. Davis; P. H. Bunas; Januaiy 9 Thomas
Blackford; John Hughes; R. Tinsley; Peter Copland; Henry Christian; A. J. Black; G. A.
Saunders; Mark Anthony; W. C. Jones; E. J. Anderson; Richard Crawford; C. H. Lynch;
Januaiy 10 Andrew Hotty; Henry Slaggle; W. B. Preston; C. F. Harris; B. Fitzer; J. S.
Goggin; A. L. Stiff; January 12 Robert C. Mitchell; D. R. Edley; R. H. Coleman; Robert
Coghill; Jacues.Elliott; D. Stratton; February 6 E. Burkley; February 9 Mrs. F. Browning; C.
C. Broadders; Tanner Asher; S. C. Anderson; N. L. Buttail; W. R. Gordan; February 14 A.
Tompkins; W. J. Green; J. B. Coats; Mrs. S. T. Hackett; W. H. Fitzhugh; J. T. White; G. A.
Wingfield; Mrs. Elizabeth Dennis; March 21 William Owenson; William J. Anderson; Jen
Gyle; March 27 M. Daniel Hart; John L. Bamett; M. Daniel; Peter Phelpy; J. C. Kasey; H.
Harmingly; B. H. Stanley; Robert Latimer; Rob C. Mitchell; E. S. Hunter; J. H. Hoge; Alfred
Williamson; Sam Peter; Noble Jordan; Daniel A. Langhome; George W. Anderson; James
M. Robinson; April 2 Abner Early; T. E. Reynolds; Peter Spencer; Mary L. Taliaferro; T. E.
Reynolds; Lacey Terry; Anderson Duke; R. Sayers; B. A. Langhome; G. W. Anderson; April
10 Frances T. Fithugh; John M. Otey; E. A. Craddock; John A. Sowers; J. M. Deel; J. M.
Robinson; W. A. Irwin; T. N. Cobbs; April 12 J. Peyton; Theodore Moren; J. J. Meadow; T.
M. Jones; T. L. Wade; J. L. Prichard; April 18 M. Daniel Hurst; J. H. Buford; July 9 J.
Driscall; J. B. Stone; J. W. Jones; Ann E. Dangerfield; July 14 J. M. Robinson; J. W. Kinney;
Samuel Nowlin; J. A. Elliott; Hurt Preston; W. H. Burks; July 18 A. B. White; H. D. Flood;
W. Owens; Sam Maurry; A. Tompkins; Dan H. Hog; B. P. Walker; July 19 J. C. Walton; W.
W. Leftwich; R. H. Staton; C. S. Flicker; H. H. Lewis; J. B. Shackelford; Richard Dennis
(Elizabeth); J. W. Keith; John P. Hughes; July 21 Chriswell Dabney; W. S. Morris; R. K.
Cradle; T. Dillard; V. MGinnis; Joseph Lancaster; Charles M. Gamett; J. A. Cowardin; G. M.
Saunders; July 25 T. J. Kirkpatrick; Richard Crawford; J. Franklin; E. N. Eubank; July 27
Wyatt Abbitt; August 1 H. C. Pierce; August 6 Daniel Stratton; Henry Harmiling; G. Siggon;
Henry Gillian; August 9 Peter Spence; W. K. Bill; E. J. Gillian; Peter Sullenburger; August
16 Nelson Lowry; September 6 D. G. Kean; F. M. Cabbell; September 10 Edwin Tatod (Jeff); S. Dunnington (Jeff);
September 11 Hugh Brown; B. B. Dickinson; September 14

V.E.2. (12 of 37)

Noble Jordan; J. Boud; September 31 S. Poindexter; M. L. Harris; October 6 John P. Hughes; C. B. Christian; A. B. McDonald; T. J. Burke; B. F. Stone; J. Milon; Hector Harris; October 8 H. H. Lewis; Ben Hunter Gard; R. J. Gillian; October 11 B. P. Walker; R. K. Watkins; T. C. Jeming; W. H. Hall; R. C. Prince; October 15 P. Winter; E. N. Eubank; T. K. Jones; J. J. Meaddom; November 1 Lucy Fitzhugh; R. Caiborne; November 21 Charles Miller; Mis. E. M. Poindexter; November 13 John Dacey; Charles Byrnes; Rich Dennis; December 4 J. V. Knight (Alfred, William); R. Christian (Steven); W. H. Mountcastle; V. M. Ginn; John H. Smith (Randal, Ballard); December 19 G. Fitzhugh (Richard); C. F. Garnett; December 31 F. G. Morrison; R. S. Ellis; F. M. Barker; J. Crouch; Hugh Brown

1856 - January 1 George D. Davis; Ben Williams; H. V. Thompson; January 2 Thomas F. Goodman; T. K. Jones; T. Dillard; N. B. Magruder; W. S. Minor; Januaiy 3 T. L. Walker; J. M. Coble; Hector Harrisin; Januaiy 4 T. W. Saunders; J. R. Holcombe; J. D. Taylor; R. K. Watkins; W. Gish; Januaiy 7 Dade Hood; Januaiy 12 L. F. Johnson; Januaiy 18 L. B. Jacobs; Januaiy.31 E. J. Gillian; February 1 Mrs. J. M. Boyd; F. G. Morrison; W. Daniel; J. A. Burton; February 6 Ben Hunter; J. S. Payne; M. L. Hanis; February 8 W. Kent; Lucy Tate; J. W. Stewart; February 9 Charles B. Christian; February 12 T. Jones; R. Crawford; W. W. Broadus; February 15 W. Stitzer; F. Fitzgerald; M. Humbly; E. M. Hoffman; Isaac Hunter; W. H. Yenglin; F. K. Nelson; C. J. Meriweather; C. Floyd; R. K. Watkins; February 16 Daniel H. Stone; H. F. Sale; February'22 Francis E. Hall; J. Abraham; February 23 C.JM.' Merridith; C. T. Wills; February 25 Caleb Williamson; February 28 Hector Harris; J.' J. Meadow; March 3 E. D. Frazier; Henry Wade; F. M..Barker; N. C. Gary; March 17 Nelson Lowry; W. J. Green; Paul Hull; R. Peyton; March 22-J. S.-Payne;-Ann M.- Ellis;- March 24 J. H. Buford; Maria Board; March 28 Mary Whitehall; T. S. Bocock; W. G. Jackson; April LA., A. White; J. J. Mays; April 14 John T. Davis; April 19 Mark Anthony; A. W. Saunders; April 28 J. C. Burchfield; April 28 R. K. Watkins; May 10 Josiah B. Sahc'aster; Richard'De'nnis; May 13 J. H. Wilson; W. T. Anderson; May 16 R. Crockhill; May 17 Henry Brown; W. G. Jackson; Marshall S. Harris; T. C. Jennings; May 20 John T. Everett; Alexander Kinnier; May 21 Randolph Payton; May 22 Archibald Wade; Dan Stratton; May 26 W. S. Hunter; C. A. Miller; May 30 Sam McDaniel; June 4 S. Brown; June 13 W. B. Preston; A. B. Nichols; June 14 H. H. Lewis; June 18 Melvin Talbott; George Earhart; Jurie 20 R. M. Waddill; June 27 Ben Hunter; G. D. Davis; July 3 John T. Davis; D..C. Clay; July 5 Charles A. Floyd; July 7. Charles S. Scott; July 10 Alfred A. White; July 11 Seth Woodroof (Peter); July 22 G. Whitcock; July 26 J. Downing; August 9 Gilmer Walker; August 16 A. S. Whaling;-August' 26 Charles J. Harris; J. Cole; R. C. Gary; September 1 T. J. Kirkpatrick; October 1 J. Bf Shackelford; October 4 T. S. Wright; October 7 Aubrose M. Donald; October 11 Mary Whitehead; December 6 Randolph Peyton; December 25 G. Calahan; December 26 D. Untermyer; Pat Callan;

1857 - January 2 Archibald Bowling; January 5 Sarah Wiatt; Marshall Harrison; Januaiy 8 Gilmer Walker; January 13 A. Wade; January 24 A. Boiling; February. 7 M. Curie; February 25 E. H. Gill; March 2 B. Lee; J.B. Radford; March 30 Stopswopd Brown

Ledger, 1855-1857

No names of owners or slaves: January 24; October 6, 8, 10, 12, 13 , 16-19, 26; November 3, 6, 12, 13, 14, 16; December 4, 5, 7, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22,26,31, 1855; January 2-4, 9, 10, 14, 17, 18, 24, 28, 31; February 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 20-23, 25, 27, 28; March 3-6, 8, 13, 15, 19, 21, 24, 25, 29, 31; April 1, 12, 14, 16, 19, 28; May 12-17, 19, 20-22, 24, 26-28, 31; June 2, 4,5, 11-14, 16, 19-21, 23, 30; July 1-5, 7-11, 14-16, 19,21-24, 26, 28-31; August

V.E.2. (13 of 37)

1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 14, 16, 20,26; September 1,4, 5, 8, 17, 30; October 2, 3, 4, 6-8, 10, 13, 14-18, 21 -24, 30; November 3, 4, 7, 21, 28, 29; December 11, 12, 16, 23, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 1856; January 2, 3, 5-10, 12, 13-17, 19, 22-24,26, 28,30, 1857; February 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13,27; March 5, 20, 25,31, 1857.

Annual Report, October 29 - 30,1856

Accidents Resulting in the Loss of Life or Limb:

Involving slaves: 1856, February 5 and April 23. No names of owners or slaves.

Force Employed: At the Depots...66 slaves; Machine Shop...4 slaves; Carpenter Shop...10 slaves; Smith Shop...11 slaves; Road...240 slaves; Bridges...5 slaves; Trains...15 slaves; Engine House...4 slaves

360 slaves employed (16 of which are mechanics)... Annual Report,

September 16-17,1857

No names of slaves.

Force Employed: At the Depots...67 slaves; Machine Slipp...5 slaves; Carpenter Shop... 13 slaves; Smith Shop... 13 slaves

435 slaves employed - including 30 mechanics...

22 Negro Houses recorded along th'e'ro'ad to house hands Liabilities: Due for three quarters'Negro hires: for 1857...\$49,172.26

Journal, July 1, 1857-March 31,1859

July, 1857 - May 1859: John R. Hughes to Francis J. Morrison for negrd hire.

No names of other i owners or slaves.

Journal, July 1, 1857 - May 20, 1859

1857 - July 1 John A. Hughes; December 24 F. B. Deane

Other references made: July 3; July 8; August 12; August 20; August 31; September 18; September 30; October 1; October 28; October 31; November 30; December 24;.December 31

1858- January 9 Alexander M. Gray (Jordan); January 14 Walter C. Deyerle; January 15 Parker Smith; Henry D. Flood

Other references made: Januaiy 9; January 14; Januaiy 21; February 1; February 27; March 12; March 31; April 1; April 7; April 30; May 31; June 30; July 31; August 31; September 30; October 1; October 6; October 9; October 18; October 30; November 12; November 30; December 27; December 31

1859 - Januaiy 13 I. E. Harrison; January 13 Charles A Floyd (Allen); May 20 B. F. Coleman

No names of owners or slaves: Januaiy 3; Januaiy 7; January 26; Januaiy 28; February 28; May 20; May 23; June 30

V.E.2. (14 of 37)

Ledger, 1857-1860

Owners: R. W. Jones; R. C. Strother; C. S. Pepper; W. M. Dinwiddie; Clement Page; Robert Eurley MD; William Owenston; W. M. Sorry MD; Withers G. Martin; John P. Hughes; J. R. Phillips MD; J. Garrett MD; R. Crockett; James; Gilmer Walker; Hugh M. Ewing; William Dennis; R. E. Jetson MD; Robert Crockett and Son; James Leammer MD; Samuel M. Conkey MD; J. J. Loving MD; Campbell White MD; Preston Pitt MD; John H. Griffon MD; E. F. Shettman MD; I. H. Nowlin MD; Phillips Pepper MD; J. L. White MD.

No names of owners or slaves: May 30. June 30, July 2, July 6, July 11, July 29, July 31, August 31, September 30, October 5, October 8, October 12, October 20, October 31, November 11, November 30, December 19, 1857; January 2, January 4-9, January 13-15, January 18, January 21, January 22, January 26, January 27, February 2, February 3, February 9-11, February 24-26, March 4, March 15, March 20, March 22, April 3, April 5, April 14, April 23, April 28, June 9, July 3, October 4, October 4, October 5, October 9, November 9, November 23, December 15, 1858; January 5-7, January 24-26, January 29, February 1, February 2, February 4, February 7, February 17, February 18, March 28, April 20, May 12, July 30, August 11, October 29, December 31, 1859; January 31, 1860.

Day Book 1857-1860

1857 - April 1 W.W. Leftwich; Randolph Peton; Saml. Nolan; Mrs. James Garland; John P. Hugley; John W. Calahan; Charles M. Blackford; A. Tompkins for D. H. Hoge; Robert Crockett; April 2 H.H. Lumis Agt for Estate of F. R. Shackleford; E.J. Gilliam; James A. Haumer for Daniel Stratton; E.R. Page; Garland & Slaughter for CA. Floyd; James A. Stiegler; April 4 Tho. W. Leftwich; Richard Curie [freeman]; J.R. McDaniel; Wm. Neighbours for Martha Tuggle; F. G. Morrison for S. White; Marshall S. Harris; Wm Owens & Son for John H. Moorman; April 7 Wm A. Millen for E. Wortham & Co. assignee of Samuel Schoolers; Langhome & Holcombe; Mrs.. DE. Dangerfield; John M. Speed; Mariah Wright; E. N. Eubank; Thomas H. Bumefirst; N. C. Manson; Samuel H. Early; John Goode; Edgar Whitehead; Thos. G. Hill; Thomas E. Jennings; P.H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; Charles W. Christian for C.F.M Oarnett; April 9 James Shearer; Clifton V. Webb; Joseph H. Wilson; H. Whyte for B.B. Jackson; John M. Otey for Charles S.'Scott; John M. Otey for William Waller; Samuel P. Poindexter; April 11 Peter Spence & Co. for Lucy Fitzhugh; April 13 Thos. Flood for T.S. Bocock; Samuel Crockett; April 15 A. Tompkins for F. Allison Sr.; Mrs.. P.J. Thompson for H.V. Thompson; John M. Otey for F.H. Conway; James Elliott; H. B. Sumpter for Miss S. W. Percival; J. Franklin for A. R. White; James Franklin; April 18 Thos. G. Hill; T.T. Moorman for Judith Moorman; William S. Morris; Frank Gaum; Wm P. Noal; Mary D. Buchanan; April 21 Charles H. Ruckin assignee of Francis E. Hall; A. Tompkins for R. H. Mauny & Co. assignees of John C. Downing; A. Tompkins & Co. for Philip Samuel; April 25 Alfred A. White; John W. Lowry agt for T.E.R. M.E. Lowry; May 1 Mark Andrews; Mark Andrews for John W. Andrews; T. C. Ivey for E. O. Daniel; May 9 A. Tompkins for Geo. W. Coleman; John M. Otey for Walker Washington; M. Davis for T. K. Jones; May 13 Thomas Kelso for Hugh Brown; A. Tompkins for WmN. Jordan; May 16 F. G. Morrison for George B. Washington; T. I. Brown; Benjn. Wilkes for Francis Christian; May 22 Alexander Mc Daniel; W. R. Preston; Wm Musit; May 28 W. A. Leftwich; June 1 H. Dannington for Mrs.. Lucy Tate; June 9 F. G. Morrison for R. C. Combs; F. G. Morrison for J. H. Dickinson; June 16 R. C. Mitchell for F. R. Stone; John A. Somers for James Campbell [free]; June 30 J. W. Andrews; W. W. Hanson; July 1 John P. Huglin; S. White Trustee; Langhom & Holcombe for Mi s. Ann E. Dangerfield; Fanners Bank VA for F. W. Coleman;

V.E.2. (15 of 37)

i

M. D. Buchannan; Mary W. Buchannan; Saml Nowlin; Mrs.. James Garland; Alexr McDaniel; R. G. h. Kane for C. M. Blackford; July 2 Richd Crawford; Eliza B. Christian; Richard Curie [free]; James M. Cobb for W. H. Lee; James M. Cobb for Ben Hunter; Jos. H. Wilson; Garland & Slaughter for Charles A. Floyd; N. C. Manson for R. E. Manson Trustee for J. Merriwither assignee of Saml H. Early; Jos H. Philips assignee of J. W. Callahan; July 3 Charles W. Christian agt for C. F. M Gamett; Jn M. Otey for C. S. Scott; Jn M. Otey for Withers Waller; Jn M. Otey for F. H.

Conway; Jn M. Otey for T. K. Jones; Jn M. Otey for J.G. Wallace; Thos S. Richardson for Tho. J. Brown; July 6 Samuel Crockett; Phil Samuel; Samuel S. Schooler; John T. davis; M. S. Harris; Richd Perkins; F. G. Morrision for E. S. Motley; Alfred A. White; Tho. C. Walsh for R. McDaniel; July 7 W. O. Owen; Tho. W. Leftwich; Henry White for Ben B. Jackson; W. W. Leftwich; C. F. Harris; A. R. Nichol assignee of John Goode; P. J. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; July 8 James Franklin; James Franklin for A. R. White; T. C. Jennings; John W. Lowry for P. E. & M. E. Lowry; T. W. Sanders for J. B. Sanders; H. H. Lewis agt for H. R. Shackleford; T. H. Ivey agt for E. O. Dance; July 11 H. B. Sumpter for S. W. Sumpter; July 13 James A. Hacuner for "an ill Stratton"; James A. Hacuner for Jesse Thornhill; James A. Hacuner; James A. Hacuner for R. C. Gary; C. M. Wade for Archibald Wade; L. A. Horton; W. R. Neighbour for Martha Tuggle; J. H. Moorman; July 15 R. C. Mitchell for F. B. Stone; Judith Moorman; Hector Harris; July 17 R. C. Hackett; July 24 Henry D. Flood; Henry D. Flood for F. S. Bocock; Geo. W. Dawson for R. A. Coghill; F. G. Morrison for Walker Washington; July 27 F. G. Morrison for P.H. Burress assignee of John Smelser; Randolph Peyton; Wm T. Booker for Gamett H. Leo; August 1 Saml Pryor; John W. Jones; Mark Andrews; August 4 Saml T. Poindexter; John W. Sale; August 8 L.P. Preston for James A. Stiegler; August 10 John W. Sheed for Mrs. Inarnia Wright; Washington Hunter; August 15 Jos H. Stone; J. Morton Shue for Maria L. Leftwich; August 17 Joseph M. Shue for Jn O. Leftwich dee'd; P. H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; Archibald Boiling; August 22 B.W. Jones for Abram L. Stiff; Wm A. Hardy; September 7 Waters Shined & Co for P. Moncure; September 14 Bowling Clark; September 16 Winston W. Faukesley for Caleb Williamson; September 19 Christopher Moore assignee of Judith B. Cardwell admis. Of the Estate of J. E. A. Cardwell dee'd; September 21 F. G. Coleman (Ben); October 3 S. White Trustee; C. R. Slaughter atty for Charles A. Floyd; H. Whyte for Ben B. Jackson; Withers Waller; Jos. H. Philps assignee of J. W. Callahan; C. S. Scott; H. Conway; H. D. Flood; H. D- Flood for Thos S. Bocock; Saml Crockett; Wm R. Mosby for C. S. Mosby (Merchant); October 5 James A. Hamner; James A. Hamner for R.C. Gary; James A. Hamner for Jesse Thornhill; James A. Hamner for Daniel Stratton; Joly & Saunders for Thos W. Leftwich; Geo. McRucker assignee of John P. Hogley; James Franklin for A. B. white; R. E. Manson trustee assignee S. H. Early; T. H. Ivey for E., O Dance; James Franklin; John R. McDaniel; F. G. Morrison atty for E. S. Mottey; October 6 Wm Neighbour for Mrs. Martha Tuggle; J. W. Anderson; P. J. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; Phill Samuel; A.R. Nichol assignee of John Goode; Tho. T. Moorman for Judith Moorman; Langhome & Holcombe for Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; J. H. Moorman; October 8 S.C. Hunt for Mrs. Frances Christian; Richard Curie [free]; W. H. Taylor for Wm H. Hall assignee of Wm A. Leftwich; Jos H. Wilson; Nelson Lowry assignee of A. M. Lowry; October 12 James M. Cobbs for J. W. Jones; October 15 James A. Stiegler; J. M. Reese for Hugh Brown; F. G. Morrison for W. W. Hanson; Wm L. Bell admr of the estate of John O. Leftwich; October 17 F. W. Coleman; October 20 F. Bank for Mary D. Buchannan; Mary W. Buchannan; James A. Duffan; F. W. Coleman; Beverly Crump; C. D. Reynolds assignee of Wm Gishassignee of Wm B. Preston; Mark Andrews; Joby & Saunders for Wm Muse; October 21; Alexr McDaniel; James Elliott; Wm A. Miller for Saml Schooler; October 24 A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; H. B. Sumpter for Alfred A. White; Saml Pryor; October 28 J. Morton

V.E.2. (16 of 37)

Spruce for his wife formerly Maria L. Leftwich; Thos J. Brown; R. G. Bell for S. S. Thomas; A. Tompkins [for] R. H. Maury; P. H. Oilmen; November 2 John W. Lowry agt for T. E. & M. E. Lowry; R. C. Mitchell and R. C Combs; F. B. Stones; November 7 Saml T. Poindexter; John C. Marrell for B. Cox; Walker Washington; Gustave A. Saunders; November 17 Chas W. Price for H. L. Stiff; November 19 Wm H. Hall assignee of Sarah Wright; November 23 Caleb Williams; November 27 P.H. Ryan for McDaniel; G. A. Wingfield for E. B. Christian; December 1 Mrs. P. J. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; Peter Spence & Co for Lucy Fitzhugh; W. O. Owens; December 10 Daniel Stratton; December 19 Thos P. Mitchell; December 28 F. G. Morrison

1858 - January 2 F. R. Deanne for Elizabeth Fraizer; James A. Hamner; Jesse Conch for Doris Conch; Tho. C. Walch for John R. McDaniel; L. C. Mosley for C. L. Mosby; Saml. H. Quaren for Mary J. G. Watkin; Washington Hunter; Wm Hagden for A. Ogden; John T. Murrell for Garland and Slaughter in full of C. A. Floyd; E. S. Hutter; Peters Spence & Co for P. Moncure; Peters Spence & Co for Lucy Fitzhugh; H.J. Garrett; H. D. Flood for T.S. Bocock; January 4 James Franklin; Wm H. Leo admr; J. P. Whaling for J. W. Neal; M. R. Bohannan for Alexr Wade; H.D. Flood; James Benogh for

Mrs. M. Richardson; R. K. Watkins for C. F. Harris; James Garland; Chisince Dabney; James H. Philps for J. W. Callahan; Leo Johnson & Co. for D.C. Dunn; Thos M. McKinney; Wm T. Booker for Garnet Lee; E. S. Halsey for Seth Halsey; Franklin & Bro for A. B. White; Jos. H. Wilson; T. J. Brown; Phillip Samuels; J. R. Holcombe & Co for Ann E. Dangerfield; W. H. Hall assignee of Sarah Wright & Wm A. Leftwich; H. H. Lewis agt for the estate of F. B. Shackelford; Marrell & Stratton for Alexr McDaniel; ;Marrell -&- Stratton for James A.-Marshall; T. C. Jennings; W. O. Owen; McConkle & Co for Floyd Rocke; January 5 W.W. Leftwich; William Neighbours for Martha Tuggle; M. S. Harris; A. B. Nichols; W. V. Jordan for Richard Dearing; Wm L. Bell admr of Jn Q. Leftwich dee'd; RichardCurle [free]; James F. Paine for Fleming Saunders; J. T. Davis; James Elliott; C. M. Blackford; C. Blackford Trustee for M. M. Leftwich; January 6 A. B. Rucker for T. G. Hill; James W. Stewart; Spotswood Jones; L.A. Horton; W. G. Morrison; James A. Stiegler; F. H. Conway; Paul Hull; Withers Waller; Charles S., Scott; N.C. Manson for J. H. early; F. G. Morrison for P. H. Gilmus; January 7 Judith Moorman; F. G. Morrison for E. S. Motley; Wm Q. Spinedteller; F. G. Morrison for Geo. B. Washington; Jn. M. Otey for James Montith; T.T. Saunders; Alfred W. Anderson for Archibald Wade Sr.; Hector Harris; Januauiy 8 Richd Crawford; John H. Moorman; John A. Harris for Dabney & Co MD assignees of R. C. Hackett; John Irby; Januauiy 13 James L. Campbell; Hugh Brown; John M. Preston for James Saunders; Saml Ferguson for Eliza B. Christian; January 14 R. D. Moor assignee of John P. Hughes; H. Whyte for B. B. Jackson; Beverly Crump; R. D. Moore; P. j. Thompson for H. V. Thompson; Tho. W. Saunders for James B.. Saunders; J. J. Williamson for Caleb Williamson; G. A. Saunders; Saml Crockett; Thos H. Bumess; Irby & Saunders for Sawney Price; C. E. Jones for A. L. Stiff; James Shearer; January 16 Saml Nowlin; C. V. Winfree for E. O. Dance; Saml Pryor; January 18 J. H. Thompson assignee of J. W. Sale; J. W. Jones; Wm H. Moorman; Jhn W. Jones; A. Tompkins for Mary D. Buchannan; A. Tompkins for E. A. Craddock; A. Tompkins for W. W. Hanson; A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; A. Tompkins for Michael Wallace; A. Tompkins for M. W. Buchannan; A. Tompkins for James Duffin; A. Tompkins for B. B. Wright; A. Tompkins for Jn Smith; Januauiy 21 A. Tompkins for F. W. Coleman; A. Tompkins for N. S. Battaile; A. Tompkins for John Collins; A. Tompkins for Margaret B. Crump; A. Tompkins for B. F. Coleman; A. Tompkins for Johnson Fitzhugh; Boiling Clark; Charles W. Christian agt for C. F. M. Garnett; J. m. Spence for M.L. Leftwich; Simpson & Brothers for Matilda Thareton; Jos Wilson for Winston Radford trustee for Elizabeth Wilson; Jn M. Otey for

V.E.2. (17 of 37)

J. H. Wilkinson; Jn M. Otey for W.W. Forbes; Januauiy 22 Saml T. Poindexter; Jn M. Otey for W⁷m Jordan; F. K. Nelson; January 25 Richard Perkins; E. R. Page; A. Tompkins for Geo. W. Burke; January 26 John W. Lowry agt; Jn M. Otey for Sarah Swealman; January 27 F. B. Stone; C. T. Wills; Januauiy 29 C. W. Hardy for Wm A. Hardy; P. H. Ryan for Wm Daniel; James C. Hazter; February 3 John H. Moore; Younger & Smith for R. Sedgwick assignee of O.P. Read; Jn M. Otey for J. G. Wallace agt; Wm B. Preston; February 20 Ben Wilkes; February 24 Mark Andrews; Wm A. Millen for Saml Schooler; February 25 Dinwiddie Committee; B. C. Combs; March 1 Wm T. Anderson for Alfred A. White; March 15 A Tompkins for A. G. Broadders; Spotwood Brown Gardn; March 18 C. J. Hams; March 20 L. F. Johnson; March 27 David R. Edley; Thos F. Pollard for Archibald Wade; F. G. Morrison for S. White Trustee; April 1

1859 - January 3 Sara Crockett; Pelinn Skinner for H. H. Wallace; for Peter Spencer and for J. W. Kay; R. Holcometree for James Riaz; J. R. Holcomtree for Ann E. Dangerfield; J. H. Wilson; B.L. Whitenbier; Preston L. W.; E.D. Fraylon; Dr. for W. Owens; January 4 Hugh Chandler; Kinni Sanders for Agnes; Thos. W. Sanders; D.V. Woodroffs; Alison Wade; James S.; W.G.M.; C. Dobney; A.F. Wilson; Washington Hunter; L.T. Hopkinson; N.V. Thompson; J. McGinnis; Richard M. Wells; J.H. Griffinson; St. Griffin for Charles A. H.; Mr. Gillian; M.L. Harris; W. Anderson; Wilbert L. Martin; G.S. Pepper; January 5 Richard Perkins; A.J. Cawfford; Mr. S. Monis; J. M. Lucker; G.G. Waile for Thos. W. J[^]ftwick; J.W. Gallahan; " Richard Draring; John M. ShuDin; John M[^] O'ley; James Monlush; A.H. Lucken; RiR. -" Junstaw; R.J. Crockett; G.R. Wallace; James L. Hammand; Jonny Montuth for Sarah Swuatman; Ms. M. Spied for Mrs. Maria Wright; January 6 C.C. 'Wade for J.A. Burton; J.H. Wilmer; R.H. Wilmer; J.H. Brown; Tho. S. Walker; Geo. W. Valentine for Tho. J. Brown; M. Daniel; Charles L. Masby; John T. Davis; James A. Hartimond for Charles P. North; Mr. Owens; January 7 J.N. Jorden; John J. Goodwin; W.M. Flanton; M. Wallace; Mary D. Buchannan; A.G. Rroaddey; John Owens;

M.R. Crunch; Paul Haw; JR. Phillips; H.M. Erving; B R. Wright; John Owens; M. A. Wright; January 8 Alex M. Gray; John A. 'Hughes; A. McDaniel; Janiary 10 Mr. St/Wright; January 24 Charles W. Christian; Rich Crawford; John Smilfan; Hector Harris; J.D. Pierree; W. J. Green; W. J. Moor; E.O. Daniee; W. Lefton; W. Wallace; James Suanders; R. O. Dob; G.H. Gilrhore; M:M. Leftwich; J.C. Jennings;' Sarah Wright; Henry Dunnington; T.T. Sunders; D. Crouch; J.C. Moncuro; J.H. Smith; Geo. Callahan; W.H. Moorman; E.M. Poindexter; Davis D. Poindexter; Charles E. Auqua; James W. Stewart; John S. Caldahice; J.C. Hyter; P. Saunders; J.C. Hammeth; John H. Smith; J.H. Nomlin; Caleb Williamson; C. Christian Arlington; Mr. Owens; James L. Crawford; John H. Griffin; J.H. Nomlin; January 26 Peter Spence for N.S. Rautails; January 29 John R. McDaniel; Peter W. Hairston trustee for E.S. Stuart; CT. Wells; Tho. J. Jarratt; Ro. A. Coghice; Charles W. Christian; Januaiy 31 Mr. Owens; Daniel Stratton; Agnes L. Ingles; February 3 W. Kent; R & J Crockett; February 4 J.C Burchfield; James L. Morgan; Wm. Plunkett; R. & J. Crockett; February 7 Seth Halsey; Thos. A. Harris; February 15 F.G.M. Tho. McKinny; Ro. C. Mitchell for F.K. Nelson; J.S. Plain for Levi C. Dowdy; February 17 John L. Saunders for S. F: Johnson; Wm. Owens; A. Tompkin for J. H. Dejarnett; William Owens; Wm. Hobson; February 23 Parker Smith; February 25 G. A. Saunders; February 28 ' Ro. Earlys; Wm. Owen; E.J. Sheltuian;

No names of owners or slaves: 1857 - April 2, 4, 13, 30; May 30; June 30; July 30; August 29; October 5; October 31, November 27; December 19, 28, 31. 1858 - Januaiy 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 16, 18,21,22, 25,27,30; February 3, 24, 25,27; March 1,5, 15,20,31; 1859-January 6, 7, 24,

V.E.2. (18 of 37)

Ledger, 1857- 1860

1857- April 1 W. W. Leftwich; Randolph Payton; Sam. Nowlin; Mrs. J. Garland; John P. Hughes; John W. Calohan; Charles M. Blackford; A. Tompkins; April 2 Dr. F. Robert Crockett; H. H. Lewis; E. J. Gillian; J. A. Hawner; E. R. Payne; Garland Slaughter; J. A. Stigler; April 4 T. W. Leftwich; Richard Curie; W. Nughborun; John J. Flonnoy; F. G. Morrison; Marshall S. Harris; Dr. F. Cash; W. Owens; April 7 W. A. Miller; Sam Schooler; John M. Speed; E. N. Eubank; N. Manson; John Goode; Edgar Hetchard; Thomas Jennings; P. H. Ryan; Charles W. Christian; April 9 J. Shearer; Clifton V. Webb; W. R. Bohannan; J. H. Wilson; H. Whyte; John M. Otey; Samuel T. Poindexter; April 11 Peter Spence; April 13 H. D. Flood; Samuel Crockett; D. J. Saundries; I. F. Loving; Robert Early; W. Owen; April 15 A. Tompkins; P. J. Thompson; J. Elliott; J. Franklin; April 18 T. G. Heill; T. T. Moorman; William S. Monis; Frank Gains; W. P. Noel; Mary D. Buchannan; April 21 Charles H. Rucker; April 25 Alfred White; John W. Lowry; May 1 Mark Andrews; E. O. Dance; May 9 M. Davis; May 13 T. Kelso; R. C. Saunders; May 16 T. G. Morrison; T. J. Brown; B. Wilker; May 22 Alexander McDaniel; W. B. Preston; June 1 H. Dennington; June 16 R. C. Mitchell; John A. Somers; June 30 J. W. Andrews; W. W. Hanson; Robert Crockett; July 1 John P. Hughes; S. White; Langhorn Holcombe; F. Bank; Mrs. James Garland; July 2 Rich Crawford; Eliza B. Christian; Richard Curie; James M; Cobb; J. H. Wilson; Garland Slaughter; M. Manson; J. H. Philapine; July. 3 Charles W. Christian; T. S. Richardson; July 6 Phil Samuels; Sam S. Schooler; John J. Davis; M. S. Harris; Rich Perkins; J. G. Monison; Alfred A. White; T. C. Walch; July 7 Henry White; C. F. Harris; A. B. Nichol; N. C. Taliaferro; July 8 J. Franklin; J. C. Jeaning; John W. Lowry; T. W. Saunders;-H.- H. Lewis; July 11 H. B. Slaughter; July 13 J. H. Hammer; C. M. Wade; L. A. Horton; W,R. Neightor; J. H. Moorman; July 15 Judith Moorman; Hector Hanis; July 17 R. C. Hackett; July 24 Henry D. Flood; G. W. Dawson; July 27 Randolph Payton; July 30 I. F. Loving; August 1 Sam Pryor; John W. Jones; Mark Andrews; Sam Poindexter; John W. Sale; August 8 L. Preston; August 10 John M. Spud; Washington Hunter; August 15 J. H. Stone; J. Morton; August 17 Joseph M. Shucford; Archibald Boiling; August 22 B. W. Jones; W. A. Hardy; Peter Spine; September 14 Bowling Clark; September 16 Winston W. Faulkery; September 19 Christopher Moore; September 24 F. G. Coleman; October 3 S. White; H. Whyte; C. S. Scott; F. H. Conway; W. R. Mosby; October 5 J. A. Hawner; Daniel Stratton; G. M. Rucker; R. E. Manson; October 6 Mrs. P. J. Thompson; Phil Samuel; A. B. Nichol; October 8 S. C. Hunt; W. H. Taylor; Nelson Lowry; October 12 J. M. Cobbs; October 15 J. M. Reese; W. L. Bellamore; Beverly Crump; C. D. Reynolds; October 21 A. McDaniel; J. Elliott; W. A. Miller; October 28 I. Morton; J. C. Brown; R. G. Ball; P. H. Gilmer; November 2 R. C. Whitehall; November 17 C. M.'Price; November 19

Sarah Wright; November 23 Caleb Williamson; November 27 P. H. Ryan; G. A. Wingfield; December 19 S. Pepper

No names of owners or slaves: April 9; April 15; April 18; April 21; April 25; April 30; May 1; May 9; May 13; May 28; May 30; June 1; June 9; June 30; July 1; July 2; July 3; July 6; July 7; July 8; July 13; July 15; July 24; July 27; July 30; August 1; August 29; October 3; October 5; October 6; October ;8; October 15; October 17; October 20; October 24; October 28; October 31; November 2; November 7; November 27; December 1; December 10; December 19; December 28

1858 - Januaiy 2 F. B. Deanne; T. C. Walch; Sean H. Tuarler; L. Page; W. Hogden; John I. Muiru; E. S. Hutter; Peter Spence; James M. Cobb; January 4 T. McKinney; E. S. Halsey; I. R. Phillips; Franklin Booker; R. C. Strother; Mursell Stratton; Januaiy 5 Wither Martin; J. T. Davis; Januaiy 6 J. W. Stewart; H. I. Gan-ett; L. A. Horton; Charles S. Sett; January 7

V.E.2. (19 of 37)

Judith Vicoorman; January 13 Hugh Brown; John M. Preston; Sam H. Ferguson; Januaiy 14 R. D. Moore; J. J. Williamson; T. H. Bumess; Januaiy 16 C. V. Winfred; Silas P. Vaughter; January 25 Richard Perkins; Januaiy 29 C. W. Hardy; February 20 R. C. Hurt; March 15 Spotswood Brown; March 18 C. J. Harris; March 27 David R. Ealey; T. J. Pollard; April 1 T. K. Jones; G. A. Burton; S. C. Woodruff; John T. Davis; April 2 John H. Stone; Marshall L. Harris; April 16 G. R. Peake; April 27 George W. Witt; April 28 P. H. Barr; May 1 Hector Harris; June 15 James L. Morgan; July 8 Murrell Stratton; July 9 William Moon; August 5 W. Hobson; August 7 T. J. Walker; September 1 Francis Thornton; M. M. Ewing; September 17 R. H. Kane; October 1 T. K. Jones; October 4 W. M. Black; October 5 J. T. Davis; October 17 I. B. Anthony; October 30 M. W. Hutcherson; November 8 B. B. Wright; December 27 A. M. Smith; December 28 Abram Shelton;

No names of owners or slaves: January 2; Januaiy 4; Januaiy 5; Januaiy 6; January 7; Januaiy 8; January 14; Januaiy 16; Januaiy 18; January 21; Januaiy 22; Januaiy 25; Januaiy 26; January 29; Januaiy 30; Feburaiy 3; February 24; February 25; February 27; March 1; March 5; March 15; March 18; March 20; March 27; March 31; April 1; April 2; April 7; April 10; April 16; April 19; April 23; April 30; May 1; May 17; May 31; June 3; June 9; June 30; July 1; July 3; July 8; July 9; July 15; July 19; July 22; July 24; July 27; July 30; July 31; August 2; August 5; August 7; August 16; August 19; August 21; August 28;> August 31; September 1; September 6; September 22; September 25;.September 30; October 1; October 4; October 5; October 6; October. 8; October 1.7; October 21; October 22; October 26; October 30; November 8; November 27; November 30; December 1; December 8; December 15; December 18; December 23; December 27; December 28; December 31

1859 - March 22 G. P. Luck; R. W. Burton; March 28 A. Tompkins; W. Owen; J. J. Johnson; March 31 H. M. Ewing; J. F. Loving; W. F. Figgatt; Preston Pitts; April 1 F. G. ■Morrison; J. H. Wilson; W. M- Goodman; Sam Nowlin;. Charles Christian; J. Franklin; I. C. Slaughter; John P. Hughes; D. C. Dunn; W. Daniel; A. A. Hudson; John R. McDaniel; J. N. Gordon; John J. Davis; April 3 Sam Crockett; J. A. Buchannan; W. A. Preston; T. A. Harris; R. J. Crockett; April 7 T. G. Hedgman; C. V. Newfrun; J. A. Hammer; J. M. Rucker; R. Crawford; S. C. Woodroof; Dr. Cash; April 11 John, H. Patterson; John H. Flood; John S. Map; J. A. Pierce; Phillip Samuels; W. Gibboney; J. W. Kay; R. Dennis; G^ A. Raine; G. I. Cock; E. McGavock; W. G. Coleman; W. W..Mosby; R. Sawyer; J. S.Morgan; W. W. Hanson; April 15 J. Fitzhugh; W. W. Leftwich; John Smeller; Elijah Smeller; April 20 Richard Dennis; D. C. Dunn; W. ferry; T. Wood; April 20 H. M. Sanders; J. M.;Harris; April 22 Gary. D. Buchannan; J. C. Haytem; W. Tucker; John Greg; R. Tinsley; April 26 B. Carnifit; R. Dop; April 28 S. Baker; Daniel Stratton; May 3 F. J. B. auard; W. A. Hardy;.E. S. Hatter; A. McDaniel; May 6 R. C. Steptoe; W. C. Perrow; May 11 Washington Hunter; C. V. Webb; W. Waller; Hector Harris; R. R. Taliaferro; May 16 C. Smith; H. V. Thompson; May 19 A. B. White; L. Hocke; May 23 Joseph Leonard; May 24 R. A. Coghill; May 28 W. J. Campbell; Marion J. Victor; M. W. Lowry; Withers Martin; T. A. Harris; June 17 G. P. Luck; S. A. Patterson; June 20 Sam G. Staples; C. Page; June 22 A. P. Price; June 24 William J. Green; July 2 J. A. Pierce; Ann E. Dangerfield; William A. Gillian; John Gray; J. W. Kay; F. M. Barker; A. S. Stiff; Lu Rocke; Paul C. Cabell; July 5 A. A. Hudson; T. Wood; R.

Sawyer; W. W. Hanson; July 8 T. J. Walker; John M. Speed; Robert Dennis; John Young; July 20 John H. Patterson; R. A. Hunter; July 25 J. Franklin; A. B. White; John B. Lie; July 26 D. A. Langhome; J. M. Callahan; July 27 W. C. Cerrow; J. L. Morgan; July 28 T. H. Bumes; August 3 T. Trent; B. B. Wright; D. P. Jones; C. V. Webb; August 9 H. V. Thompson; August 12 Charles W. Christian; August 20 E. G. Hill; S. A. Patterson; August 26 L. Rocke;

V.E.2. (20 of 37)

S. J. Blanton; August 30 J. H. Griffin; September 2 F. S. Thomas; Rich Dennis; September 7 C. P. Seth; September 28 C. F. Harris; October 3 R. A. Hurt; R. Sayer; H. B. Homes; October 19 J. W. Utz; C. S. Jones; October 29 Richard Perkins; W. J. Green; Tom Wood; Frederick Roberts; Elijah Holley; John B. Lee; M. B. Preston; October 29 G. A. Saunders; November 30 Florentine Robinson; W. Terry; Marrion J. Victor; W. C. Coleman; December 31 John Earhart; W. C. Smith; Charles F. Gamett; Sally W. Price; A. Wade; S. Wright

No names of owners or slaves: April 1, April 3; April 11; April 15; April 22; April 26; April 28, May 3; May 11; June 20; June 30; July 2; July 5; July 8; July 20; July 25; July 26; July 27; July 28; July 30; August 3; August 9; August 12; August 26; August 30; September 6; September 7; September 22; September 30; October 3; October 19; October 29; November 30; December 31

1860 - January 20 Joseph Patterson; John M. White; Benjamin S. Camifit; January 31 W. C. Park; F. J. Ballard; E. G. Hill; T. McKinney; E. H. Craddock; Frederick Roberts; John H. Smith; A. Pettyjohn; John H. Patterson; Charles H. Lynch; Richard Dearing; Alexander Wade; W. Wright; T. K. Nelson; Paul Hull; M. Watson; James Shearer; D. H. Griffin; W. J. Alexander; R. Early; H. J. Garrett; L. Bowyer; J. Fitzhugh; Stephen Perrow; Phil Samuels; Frederick Robertson; W. C- Parks; February 29 Hector Harris; Maria Wright; William Kent; James S. Irwine; March 31 Jacob Fowler; J. C. Hayter

No names of owners or slaves: Januaiy 20; Januaiy 31; February 29; March 31

Journal, August 5, 1858-March 31, 1860

1858 - August 5 William Hobson; Walker Washington; J. R. H. Combe; Ann E. Dager; R. C. Mitchen; Withers Walker; William Leftwich; W. J. Warren; A. J. Wilson; August 7 C. A. Floyd; Thomas S. Walker; James M. Spud; Maria Weight; August 19 R. H. Ryan; William Daniel; August 23 J. H. Buford; Bob Dennis; August 25 John H. Brown (Griffin); August 28 Thomas M. Stay; William Owen; September 1 Alex McDaniel; Francis Thornton; John J. Brown; R. J. Crockett; H. Ewing; September 10 J. Woodall; Jave B. June; Florence Robinson; September 21 R. G. H. Keana; Oneill W. Sutton; Cyrus Fisher (Henry); Noble Jordan; G. A. Saunders; September 23 Mary Morarity (Thomas); September 27 William R. Mosby; Charles L. Mosby; September 30, 1858: J. G. Morrison; October 1 J. B. Diane; Mrs. E. D. Frayser; John R. McDaniel; Peter Spud; J. R. H. Combe; E. Dangerfield; L. K. Jones; October 4 Sara Nowlin; A. B. Rucker; William D. Tucker; C. J. M. Gamett; E. A. Dance; S. C. Woodrod; Rich Cramford; G. A. Burton; Timble Black; William J. Moon; M. S. Harris; Sara Crockett; Josh H. Wilson; Toby Saunders; Daniel Stratton; A. Tompkins; J. North (James); J. B. Wallace; B. B. Tunstall; October 5 James Saunders; A. Tompkins; Geo. Earnhart; John T. Sain; J. A. Hawner (Hugh); Thomas W. Saunders; Kinner Sander; A. Ogden; Richard Dennis; October 7 Charles A. Floyd; Thomas L. Jones; A. J. C; James M. Jordan; A. Tompkins; October 11 Sara Hobson; John Goode; J. B. Author; October 12 W. Waller; R. C. Mitchell; William G. Green; October 14 James M. Tucker; A. B. White; James Franklin; October 18 John P. Hughes; F. G. Morrison; October 19 William Hobson; J. H. Buford; October 21 Woodall A. Finer; R. P. Jones; Alex McDaniel; W. B. Preston; William S. P. Hopkins; October 22 William Daniel; October 27 William A. Hardy; J. M. Reese; October 30 William Hutcheson; November 1 B. B. Weight; November 9 Victor Spence; Geo. K. Taylor; H. H. Wallace; November 23 H. Gilmore; A. W. Price; J. C. Murrell; November 29 J. A. Stigler; J. C. Jcaning; December 1 R. M. Wells; December 13 James Campbell; December 18 Seth Halsey (Randall); J. H. Buford;

V.E.2. (21 of 37)

December 22 Sandy K. Jones; Dan Stratton; December 28 W. W. Jordan; A. W. Smith; William J. Robinson; John S. Blair; Sam C. Miller; December 29 Abram Shelton; Geo R. Peake; Thomas L. Jones; J. G. Morrison.

1859 - January 3 Sam Crockett; Peter Spence; H. H. Wallace; Peter Spence; Josh W. Key; James C. Hammock; J. R. Malcombe (Jane); Jason Nowlin; J. R. Holcombe; Anne E. Sangorfield; J. J. Loving; R. L. Crockett; Josh Wilson; Geston Pitty; C. L. White; T. E. Lowey; E. D. Froyer; Will Owen; Januaiy 4 Kinner Sanders; Hugh Chandler; Thomas W. Saunders; S. C. Woodfroft; Alex Wade; James Shearer; William G. Ghet; Chris Dabney; A. Wilson; Washington Hunter; W. L. Hohkis; H. V. Thompson; Noble J. McGinn; Rich M. Wells; John H. Griffin; Charles H. Floyd; William A. Gillian; Marshall L. Harris; Wither L. Martin; C. S. Peffer; January 5 Richard Perkins; A. J. Caugh; J. C. Murru; W. S. Morris; W. H. Agrew; James M. Rucker; A. J. Engledom; C. L. Wade; J. W. Callahan; Richard Dearing; John M. Shed; John M- Oley; A. B. Rucker; B. B. Dunsclau (Woodfon, Wright); R. J. Crockett; G. B. Wallace; James ?. Hammett; R. J. Crockett; James Monteth; Maria Wright; January 6 C. C. Wade; H. V. Thompson; L. Walker; L. W. Valentine; William Daniel; William K. Mosby; John T. Davis; J. A. Hawney (Charles); William Owen; J. Carly; January 7 J. N. Gordon; W. W. Hangon; Michael Wallace; Mary D. Buchannan; A. G. Broaddom; M. B. Crunch; J. P. Hammett; Dave Hill; R. J. Crockett; J. R. Holt; J. R. C; H. M. Earing; B. B. Wright; William A. Wright; January 8 J. M. Otey; Alex. M. Geran; A. T. Johnson; A. Thompkins; John C: Hughes; Alex McDaniel; January 10 A. Thomkins; William H. Wright; Januaiy 24 Clement F. Harris; Charles W. Christian; C. M. Garnett; Richard Crawford; John Smeller; Hector Harris; J. A. Price; William J. Green; William J. Moon; E. O. Dance; William Leftwich; Withers Waller; James Saunder; R. O. Dole; P. H. Gilmer; William W. Leftwich; J. C. Jennings; William A. Leftwich; Sara Wright; Henry Dunnington; T. T. Saunders; J. C. Moncure; J. H. Smith; Jes Callahan; William H. Moonman; E. M. Poindexter; Davis D. Poindexter;..Charles E. Fugud; James W. Stewart; John S. Caldwell;- Phill Samuels; John H. Smith; J. H. Nowlin; R. C. Mitchell; Caleb..Williamson; A. Ogden; .William Owens; S. Hobson; John .Goode; R. .J. Crockett; James Campbell; Januaiy 25 Paton Spencer; W. S. Battle; January 29 John R. McDaniel; James Franklin; A. B. White; Peter W. Haiston; E. L. Stewart; Januaiy 29 C. T. Wills; Thomas J. Jarrett; R. H. Coghill; February 1 Daniel Stratton; Agnes L. Angles; February 3 William Kent; R. J. Crockett; J. C. Burchfield; James L. Morgan; W. N. Plunkett; February 5, 1859 Seth Halsey; Thomas A. Harris; April 9 Ann E. Dangerfield; H. Patterson; John H. Flood; J. S.;Pirce; Phillip Samuel JR.; William Gibboney; J. M. Kay; Rob. Dennis; J. W. A. Raine; April 15 Geo L. Cock; E. McGayock; William Owen; G. Coleman; W. W. Mosby; Rob Sawyer; James L. Morgan; C. Dabney; W. W.; Hanson; C. H. Leftwich; April 20 J. Fitzhugh; W. W. Leftwich; J. W. Leftwich; John Smeller; Elijah Halley; Richard Dennis; C. Dunn; William Terry; Thomas Wood; April 20 A. M. Saunders; J. M. Harris; James Franklin; E. Ward; Mary D. Buchannan; April 22 J. C. Hunter; William Jacken; John Greg; R. Chimley; April 26 R. S. Carne; R. O. Dap; R. H. Wiatt; R. Gibboney; L. Rake; April 29 Daniel Stratton; May 3 F. J. Ballard; William Leftwich; W. A. Hardy;.E. S. Hulter; K. M. Daniel; May 6 R. C. Steptoe; Clement F. Harris; William C. Perrow; May 11 John M. Otey; C. V. Webb; W. Hunter; W. Waller; Hector Harris; Thomas A. Harris; May 13 B. B. Tuliaferro; C. Smith; J. M. Anderson; William A. Gillian; May 17 H. V. Thomson; C. E. Webb; May 19 A. B. White; L. Locke; Jacob Merchant; May 23 Joseph Leonard; May 27 R. A. Coghin; W. Campbell; Marion J. Victor; June 9 R. A. Hurt; June 17 Geo. P. Luck; S. A. Patterson; William Hobson; June 20 Sam G. Stapler; J. P. Hammett; William Owen; C. Page; June 29 S. White; July 2 J. A. Pierce; J. R. Holcombe; Mrs. Ann E. Dangerfield; William A. Gillian; W. T. Anderson;

V.E.2. (22 of 37)

Mary W. Buchannan; Mary D. Buchannan; John Gray; J. W. Kay; W. Waller; A. Price; Peter D. Hedgman; F. M. Barker; J. C. Hayter; R. P. Patterson; A. S. Stiff; William Terry; A. L. Stiff; J. H. Wilson; Ben S. Camifer; R. C. Mitchell; S. Locke; Jacob Merchant; William Hobson; July 5 Paul C Cabu; R. Coghill; C. M. Gamett; F. M. Garnett; William M. Blackfoot; W. C. Smith; A. A. Hudson; Thomas Wood; William Green; Thomas W. Leftwich; S. C. Woodroof; Sam Crockett; Sam Nowlin; R. H. Wiatt; R. Sawyer; R. Gibboney; John Rake; F. L. Ballard; W. W. Hanson; John R. McDaniel; July 6 William Gibbs; R. Crawford; July 8 J. T. Davis; John Davis; W. W. Mosby; I. L. Walker; A. M. Saunders; G. L. Cock; John M. Spud; Mariah Wright; J. N. Gordon; P. H. Gilmer; J. R. Tinsley; J. M. Spud; R. Dennis; Lawly Baker; John Young; E. O. Dance (Mike); July 11 E. McGavock; July 20 John H. Patterson; James M. Rucker; John M. Otey; James Saunders; R.

A. Hurt; E. Frazier; Charles L. Mosby; July 25 A. C. Dunn; C. Samuel; James Franklin; John

B. Lee; R. C. Stiploe; C. E. Webb; R. M. Toliferro; John C. Hughes; Washington Hunter; D. A. Langhome; John Smiller; Elijah Holley; July 26 D. A. Langhome; J. W. Callahan; July 27 W. C. Perrow; J. W. Saunders; James L. Morgan; James M. Odgen; J. W. Sanders; July 28 C. S. Jones; Joseph Crew; James A. Hammer; I. H. Burnes; July 30 Marion J. Victor; August 3 T. Trent; William Tucker; B. B. Wright; D. P. Jones; Sarah Wright; R. Tinsley; C. V. Webb; August 16 Paul C. Cabell; Sally E. Rose; R. A. Coghill; August 26 E. G. Hill; S. A. Patterson; August 26 D. C. Dunn; W. O. Owen; J. J. Blunton; G. W. Raine; I. Fitzhugh; C. S. Mosby; A. Noell; September 6 F. S. Thomas; Richard Dennis; C. S. Mosby; Sally M. Pierce; A. McDaniel; Pepper Stima; September 7 William Daniel; C. P. North; J. H. Buford; Sept. 9 G. B. Wallace; September 26 W. N. Jordan; September 27 C. F. Harris; John L. Oglesby; Sept. 30 S. White; Rob Gibboney; C. H. Gilmer; October 3 R. M. Taliaferro; R. A. Hurt; R. Sayer; W. O. Owen; R. H. Wyatt; W. N. Jordan; C. F. Han-; John Goode; R. A. Coghill; W. Hobson; H. B. Hoomey; A. A. Hudson; W. W. Leftwich; October 5 J. M. Kay; Sam Nowlin; A. P. Rice; J. M. Rucker; G. I. Cock; W. W. Hanson; E. McGavock; Daniel Stratton; R. Crawford; Dave A. Hammer; Joseph Crew; W. Waller; Charles P. North; W. Saunders; A. M. Saunders; C. M. Garrett; D. C. Dunn; G. W. Kain; J. A. Price; S. C. Woodroff; October .

17 Sam Miller; Frederick Robertson; James C. Hawwett; October 29 John T. Davis; G. B. Wallace; John H. Flood; D. A. Langhome; A. C. White; J. Slaughter; James Franklin; J. W. Utz; John C. Henderson; J. M. Barker; M. G. Perrow; John M. Otey; C. S. Mosby; J. N. Gordon; S. C. Woodroof; C. S. Jones; A. S. Stiff; Richard Perkins; F. J. Ballard; John Gray; Peter Hidge; J. Tinsley; J. Caldwell; E. G. Hill; J. H. Wilson; Barry Carnift; I. Wood; Phill Samuel; John McDaniel; October 29 Ann E. Dangerfield; W. Leftwich; W. Gibboney; Henderick Roberts; John Smeller; Elijah Holley; C. S. Mosbey; J. H. Dejarrett; J. H. Burnes; John B. Lee; Jacob Merchant; S. Baker; Sam Crockett; A. McDaniel; R. G. Steptoe; Richard Dennis; James Harris; W. Tucker; H. Keaton; G. A. Saunders; M. B. Preston; R. P. Patterson; G. A. Saunders; H. M. Knet; G. A. Saunders; Mary W. Buchannan; November 30 W. W. Leftwich; Ian Charles; J. S. Morgan; Hector Harris; J. W. Callahan; C. E. Webb; J. W. Utz; M. E. Hurt; G. Luck; Florentine Robinson; W. Terry; John Davis; D. P. Jones; A. C. Dunn; W. A. Gillian; Marion J. Victor; W. Daniel; M. E. Hurt; W. G. Coleman; M. W. Jones; Nov. 30 Robert Tinsley; December 31 J. Shearer; R. A. Christian; Sam Miller; J. R. Phillip; J. S. White; C. Christian; R. Crockett; Thomas Frost; Rich Dealing; A. Pettyjohn; A. Wade; S. Wright.

1860 - January 31 John H. Patterson; W. Hardy; Rich Dennis; F. M. Barker; W. A. Haron; P.

H. Gillian; John M. White; R. S. Comfort; John B. Swim; J. Saunders; A. Noel; John S. Bafs; A. C. Dunn; T. W. Saunders; Elizabeth Crawford; H. B. Homer; John Goode; J. M. Ogden; W. Hobbs; R. H. Wyatt; R. H. William; W. C. Parks; W. Gibboney; R. Sayer; W. Waller; E. McGavock; W. W. Hanson; G. B. Wallace; Woodson Wright; C. F. Hamson; John Earhart;

V.E.2. (23 of 37)

W. J. Green; W. F. Hart; J. M. Harrison; Washington Hunter; G. A. Raine; F. J. Ballard; Mary W. Buchannan; Chapman S. Jones; A. S. Stiff; John M. Otey; John Pierce; Francis Christian; A. A. Hudson; Mary Buchannan; S. A. Patterson; T.

Wood; John A. Young; C. S. Mosby; Johnson Fitzhugh; A. B. White; A. Gillian; Joseph Crew; J. M. Harris; C. E. Webb; W. Tucker; J. A. Hammer; J. M. Harrison; E. G. Hill; A. M. Saunders; John P. Hugh; M. W. Jones; M. Walker; T. McKinney; John Sennis; W. Terry; M. Wallace; J. S. Walker; W. Daniel; J. W. Callahan; E. A. Craddock; Sarah Wright; James W. Hams; W. G. Coleman; W. Daniel; A. Pettyjohn; M. M. Kigley; T. McKinney; C. B. Wallace; J. R. Tinsley; J. S. Caldwell; R. Moon; J. J. Blanton; T. T. Saudnerson; M. E. Hurt; S. Crockett; W. O. Owen; Sam Nowlin; J. H. Patterson; James Saunders; W. W. Mosby; Alex Wade; Woodson Wright; R. Moonc; J. J. Kent; J. H. Stone; Paul Hill; E. A. Craddock; C. Dabney; J. M. White; T. McKinney; James Saunders; B. B. Wright; John H. Patterson; M. Wallace; M. Wallace; M. M. Kigley; J. M. White; T. T. Saunders; E. Crawford; J. J. Saunders; John H. Smith; R. D. Moon; John Stone; A. Pettyjohn; T. McKinney; W. H. Wright; T. McKinney; M. M. Kingsley; W. H. Wright; E. Crawford; T. T. Saunders; T. McKinney; John Blanton; A. Pettjohn; E. Crawford; John H. Patterson; J. McGinnis; S. F. Johnson; J. F. Kent; M. Wallace; T. K. Watson; JSF. Kent; J. K. Nelson; T. W. Leftwich; J. Mont; J. S. Campbell; Charles Hogmouth; N. F. Thornton; S. Johnson; John Young; Rich Drarihgtton; N. F. Thorton; Alex Wade; W. Hunter; Frances Christian; Woodson Wright; J. K. Nelson; J. Mogden; J. Christian; Pail Hill; W. Owen; R. Tinsley; A. P. Price; J. Griffin; D. Saunders; R. Crockett; W. W. Leftwich; R. Crockett; R. A. Hurt; L. Bowyer; R. R. Wright; W. Owen; J. H. Stain; John Owen; Peter Hedgman; R. E. Jeter; W. C. Person; Ann E. Dangerfield; J. T. Loving; W. W. Wright; W. Owen; M. P. Watson; James Sharer; D. P. Jones; J. H. Griffin; W. J. Alexander; J. McGinnis; Preston Piny; R. C. Strdthem; Preston Pitty; R. C. Strother; W. A. Leftwich; R. C. Strother; R. M. Taliafer; J. H. Griffin; W. Owen; W. J. Alexander; S. Johnson; L. Baker; R. Crockett; J. H. Patterson; R. Early; J. C. Slaughter; W. Owen; J. H. Loving; K. Nelson; J. H. Smith; J. F. Loving; C. V. Webb; J. W. Leftwich; Pepper Sharner; R. Crockett; L. F. Loving; J. Montuth; H. J. Garrett; J. S. Cawhill; Daniel Stratton; T. Arent; R. Coghill; Rich Dearing; R. Crockett; J. Franklin; J. Fitt; H. J. Garrett; Stephen Perrowin; C. P. North; J. N. Jordan; M. Patterson; John Jones; S. A. McConkey; R. P. Patterson; J. F. Loving; R. Gibboney; J. C. Haurauth; W. Owen; L. J. Cock; Phil Sam; J. H. Wilson; R. Crockett; Preston Pitt; Jacob Merchant; W. Leftwich; W. Owen; Pepper Sharner; W. Wright; John Sutton; J. C. Harmouth; H. J. Garrett; W. Owen; Woodson Wright; J. H. Dejarrett; R. Early; J. M. Rucker; Charles L. Mosby (Martha); Frederick Roberts; Albert M. Daniel; T. H. Bumess; James L. Morgan; W. C. Parks; February 29 R. Clement; H. V. Thompson; W. Campbell; Dr. Hector Harrison; W. Oweri; Maria Wright; W. Kent; R. Crockett; R. C. Steptoe; February 29 W. Kent; John M. Sherd; Maria Wright; Jane S. Irvine; Fleming Thomas; C. E. Frig; C. E. Fryer; D. A. Langhorne; March 31 C. H. Leftwich; Sam. L. Gray; Jacob Fowler; W. Hughes; Rich Perkins; G. Luck; F. G. Morrison; J. C. Hayton; Sam Gray; M. J. Victor; J. Robinson; E. Hutter; J. S. Jameson; R. Fancy; H. Thornhill.

Annual Report, September 15-16, 1858

No names of slaves. Force Employed:

There are 341 slaves in all at Depots, on the Road, with Passenger Trains, Freight Trains^ Gravel, Material and Wood Trains, including 34 mechanics...

V.E.2. (24 of 37)

Annual Report, September 12-13, 1860

No names of slaves.

Slaves in depots, 75; on repairs of road, 231; in carpenter shops, 10; in smith shops, 13; in copper and paint shops, 3; machine shops, 10; train service, 37; wood and gravel trains, 24. In all 407...

Journal, 1860

June 13, Washington Hunter; June 30, 1860 - Samuel G. Staples. No names of owners

or slaves: March 31, May 31, 1860. Ledger A., November 1860 - March 1864

No names of slaves.' Combined entries for amounts paid to named owners and aggregate amounts paid.

November 9, 10, 13, 15-17, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 1860; December 1, 3-5, 8, 12, 13, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 31, 1860; January 1-3, 1861; January 4, 5, 7-12 W. A. Leftwich; 14, 15 Nancy Edgar;
16 17.R. M. Taliaferro; .18, 22-24 Mrs. F. Christian;' 25 W. P. Preston; 26, 28 J. C. Slaughter; 29, 30 H. F. Bocock; 31;
February 2, 5 Sally M. Lynch, 6, 7, 1861; 7, 12, 14 R.W. Comer; 20, 21 Margart Gartdil; 22 W.F. Tuckade; 26; March 1, 2 William Kent; 5, 14, 15, 29, 30; April 1, 2, 3, 4, .5, 6, 8 James Campbell; 9, 10, 11, 12 R.A. Coghill); 13, 15, 16; April 16, 17, 19, 22, 23 Jason M. Ogden;' 24, 26, 29, 30; May 1, 2 J.F. Davis; .7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 20, 27, 28, 29, 31; June 1, 3, 4, 22, 29; July 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8-12; 12, 13, 15-18 M.H. Crump; 20, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31; August 1, 2, 3, .5, 8, 13-15, 22, 23, 28, 29; September 4, 5, 12, 16, 19, 25, 26, 30; October 1, 2 G.B. Wallace; 3 W. Robinson; 4, 5, 7-10 John Jones; 11, 12, 14-19, 23, 26, 28-30; November 5, 6, 12-14, 16, 19-21, 23, 26; December 9, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20 William H. Trent; 21, 24; 26, 27, 30 Rev. Charles Wingfield; 31 Richard Dearing; January 1, 2, 5, 6-8, 10, 11, 13-15 Jacob Merchant; 16 W.F. Yingling; 17, 18, 20, 21 H.D. Flood; 22 J.P. Hughes; 23, 24 J.W. Barnett; 29, 30, 1862; February 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, . 19, 20, 25, 26; March
17 20, 21, 27, 30; April 1, 2, 3; 4, 5, 7, 9-12, 14-19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30 W.C. Smith; May 2, 3, 6-8, 10, 12-14 G. Saunders; 15, 19-22, 30, 31; June 2, 4, 5, 12, 31; July 1-5, 7-13, 15-17, 19, 21-24, 26, 28, 29-31; August 1, 2, 4-7, 9, 12-16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27-29; September 1, 3, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, .17, 19,25,27,29,30;
October 1,2,3,4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14,15, 16; 16-18, 21, 22 H.W. Floyd; 24, 25,27-29; November T, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10-12, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29; December 2, 6, 12, 16, 17,
18 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29-31, 1862; January 1, 2, 3, 5 S.C. 'Hurt; 6-10, 13-17 P.G. Cabell; 19 J.S. Crockett; 20, 21, 22; 23, 24, 26, 29, 30 Thomas Corke; 31, 1863; February 2-4 L.M. Oglesby; 5, 9, 12, 13, 19, 25, 27 F.A. Austin; March 4 E'.A. Gibbs; 5-7 R.P. Finny; 11,13, 14, 16, 17, 18; March 19 W.A. Hardy; 20, 24 Samuel Miller; 25, 31; April 1-4, 6-11,13 R.G. Sutton; 14, 15 J.R. McDaniel; 16-18, 20,22,24, 25, 27-30; May 2, 4- 8, 11, 20, 25,26, 29; June 4, 11, 12 G.W. Clement); 13, 17, 19,24, 29,30; July 1-4, 6-11, 13-18,20-25,27,28,30; 31 William Hobson; August 3 Michael Wallace; 6, 10 John Washington; 11-13, 18-20, 24, 26, 28; September 3, 5, 8-12 Maj. William Leftwich; 14, 15, 18-21, 29, 30 G.W. Dillard; October 1-3, 9, 21; 22-24, 28, 29, 31 J.W. Berry; November 3, 5-7, 11, 13 H.T. Minor; 14, 17-19, 24, 25, 27; December 3, 5, 7 J.M. Wallace; 8, 10-12, 16 Kent Mitchell; 22, 23 R.E. Garey; 26 Mrs. S. A. Campbell; 28, 29, 30; 30 A.L. Stiff; 31 J. W. Perry 1863; January 1, 2, 4, 5-8 W.H. Kinkle; 9 Seth Halsey; 11 R.H. Bucknor; 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19

V.E.2. (25 of 37)

Wesley Wright;, 27, 28, 29, 30; February 1-3, 6, 8 M.M. Williams; 9, 10, 15, 16, 18 Mrs. Sarah Wright; 20, 29; March 2, 14 John O. Washington; 15 Samuel Miller; 16 (J.H. Knight); 17, 18 L. Anderson; 19, 21, 26, 28, 30, 1864. March 30, 31 (W.H. Gray), 1864.

Journal, 1860-1863

1860 - April 30 D. C. Dunn; John Goodwin; John T. Davis; Dan A. Longhorne; R. Hoghill; J. A. Pinco; W. W. Leftwich; E. W. Gavock; Jason Franklin; Robert Tinkey; W. D. Tucker; A. Pettyjohn; A. A. Hudson; Jackson Fitzhugh; J. N. Jordon; R. A. See; T. A. Walthall; J. H. Wilson; H. V. Thompson; John Greg; E. Woodhoop; Thomas Moseley; A. Tompkin; Thomas Mouly; J. A. Hawner; G. L. Locke; Palestine W. Noell; H. Wallace; Ann E. Dangerfield; E. G. Hill; Charles A. Plogs; I. Merchant; Mr. A. M. Saunders; J. W. Kay; John A. Daniel; J. W. Jones; P. A. Gilmer; J. P. Hughes; W. W. Stickley; J. C. Slaughter; R. J. Rurmey; William Trucker; Martha Tuggle; Sarah Wright; John C. Moncure; T. Wood; J. H. Davidson; C. J. Harris; John Gibboney; John Leftwich; L. A. Bagbie; W. E. Patterson; M. S. Harrisin; Robert Gibboney; Sam Nowlin; R. Soft; R. Sayer; Sam Crockett; Paul Cabcell; Reston Getty; Robert Early; William Owens; R. A Moone; J.

H. Ruford; W. B. Preston; Dan H. Rusney; Thomas Owens; R. Crockett; R. A. Coghill; G. B. Maunce;' John Minon; Joseph Crewin; C. V. Webb; John Sowny; D. S. Patterson; William Daniel; T. Wallace; May 3 M. P. Watson; Robert Crockett; T. W. Saunders; M. Liftwich; R. M. Connor;- Elijah Holley; J. Ballard; June 30 F. Morrison; Huston Harrison; Michael, Riley';'William Waller; D. Dunn; R. A. Coghill; W. W. Latwich; J. Lock.; Jacues Wauklin; August 31 A. C. Harrison; John Minor; J. H. Buford; Phillip Achler; Martha Tuggle; Sally M. Price; H: H. Wallace; Margaret Gaddisin; Ralph Conner; Flaming Thomasin; James Metcaif; D. S: Patterson; William Owens; October 23 William Settwich; J. D. Walthace; M. Wallace; G. B. Wallace; E. B. Halloway; A. A. Hudson; R. M. Talin; Sarah Wright; WJ C. Smith; James Campbell; J. T. Davis; John Sowny; M. D. Buchannon; John'Goodwin; E. Woodoof; E. Halley; H. McKent; R: M. Talin; D. A. Longhorne; R. M. Taliaferro; J. S. Steptoe; John Moorman; John Dickinson; Charles A. Floyd; L. A. Bagbee; C, V. Webb; C. F. Harris;'W! 0: Owen; Thomas Mosley; C. V. Webb; W. W. Leftwich; D. C. Dunn'; D. S. Patterson; Martha Tuggle; Paul Cabu; Ri McDaniel; Robert Tinsley; William Tucker; W. W. Stickley; C. Dabney; J. S. Crockett; W. L. Grun; C. S. Mosby; Mrs. A. M. Saunders; A. M. Smith; W. A. Softwick; G. W. Noel; T.'Wallace; James Campbell; Ann E. Dagerfield; M. E. Harris; John Rod; E. McGavock; William Gibboney; J. Merchant; J. W. Jones; John S. Calwell; R. Aleoghill; J. G. Morrison; T. Mosley; Fleming S. Thomas; A. B. White; R. S. Wooson; Sam Nowlin; R. A. Coghill; P. H. Gilmer; J. N. Gordon; R. Pirkins; E. B. Wallar; T; Wood; Rob Gibboney; James Campbell; Mary W. .Buchannon; M. .W. Buchannon; James.Campbell; Josh Giny; David Duncan; Rob Sawyer; .W. D. Tucker; G. A. Saunders; R. A. Sye; John Gary; H. Burner; M. A. Gillian; M. Leftwich; R. J. Burnegin; A. S. Stiff; J. M. Kay; J. B. Sayne; J. H. Wilson; C. E. Webb; John Smilser; Archibald Wade; John Moorman; T. G. Burrup; Sam Staples; John Moncure; George A. Cock; A. S. Whaling; Frances Christian. November 3 J. G. Shears; James A. Wamner; Robert W. Conner; November 22 J. H. Dands; December 8 H. V. Thompson.

1861 - January 1 R. A. Lee; R. Perkins; Washington Hunter; John M. White; Mrs. A. M. Saunders; Washington Hunter; James Metcaif; C. A. Floyd; I. S. Pendleton; L. A. Bagbio; C. E. Webb; Thomas Trust; James A. Hammer; D. F. Patterson; J L. Stiff; J. D. Walltrall; J. H. Burnes; J. H. Gordon; Clifton V. Webb; Nancy Conner; January 3 G. J. Cocke; A. Wade; Susan Shephard; Susan Speller; W. W. Manson; Dr. John Minor; Jack Dearing; T. E. Reynolds; Seth Halsey; January' 2 Thomas Trunt; F. S. Thomas; James M. Cobbs; I. M. Patterson; I. M. Wilson; I. M. Jones; D. Cauch; I. I. Hughes; R. A. Caghill; William Tucker;

V.E.2. (26 of 37)

Thomas Mosley; M. L. Morris; John Stone; W. W. Liftwich; Lillian F. Jordan; John Jonis; January 5E. G. Hill; A. B. White; I. B. Layout; I. F. Switman; I. H. Jones; James Franklin; I. I. Alanton; I. L. . Stephon; W. Waller; John Goode; R. C. Gary; Thomas Wallace; W. IE. Satterson; R. Tinsley; I .F. Switman; William Liftwich Jr.; I. I. Planton; W. D. Tucker; D. A. Longhorne; W. O. Owen; D. L. Dunn; C. F. Harris; January 7 Anne E. Dangerfield; A. A. Hudson; John Dickson; L. P. North; H. V. Thompson; T. T. Saunders; I. Crown; John Guy; Paul Cabell; R. I. Burney; T. G. Morrison; F. T. Ballard; T. H. Gilmer; A. M. Smith; Dr. Charles Fright; Maria Fright; F. G. Morrison; Joseph Cown; T. T. Saunders; C. J. North; John Dickson; January 8 F. W. Naill; Ges F. Luck; John C. Mancure; Paul Hill; J. A. Pannett; William Daniel; C. Dabney; Charles Sunsbraugh; Martha Tuggle; John Lowey; E. M. Clay; R. O. Dof; Januaiy 22 A. C. Harrison; M. C. Leftivoch; South Side Railroad Company; J. H. Stone; Maiy M. Chambers; Januaiy 25 R. B. Preston N. P. Preston; W. W. Hickley; L. Merchant; J. L. Slaughter; James N. Buford; H. M. G. Hunt; Januaiy 30, 1861: Samuel Newlin; H. F. Bocock; E. Woodruff; February 1 Parker Jones; February 5 S: L. Dearing; Sally M. Lynch; Mary W. Burchanan; G. B. Rallaco; R. L. Woodson; John Bodken; J. Kegley; A. Thampkey; February 6 Johnson Pitzhugh; H. H. Wallace; E. M. Garack; Mrs. E. R. Wallace; Elizabeth B. Halloway; Michael Wallace; Maiy R. Cuchanan; G. B. Wallace; J. S. Crockett; William Gibboney; R. S; Robert Sayers; Samuel Crockett; W. J. Greene; Robert Gibboney; Thomas Woods; February 25 Ancher Pettyjohn; March 1 J. H. Davidson; William Henry; W. G. M. Gennis; March 5 W. J. M. Ginny;

April 8 W. C. Smith; T. W. Sanders; James L. Campbell; William Leftwich;; J. W. Wilson; John B. Dabrey;-William Owen; J. W. Ians; R. D. Moore;-J. B. Sayore; John Guy; Jane J. Hicklin; April 20 W. H. Moorman; W. D. Woodson; James A. Watkins; W. A. Leftwich; James M. Ogden; J. W. Pettigrew; James L. White; M. M. Williams; April 26 J. D.

Coler; Henrietta Cunningham; Catherine Gatewood; William Morely; William Saunders; A. J. B. Rucker; W. A. Gillian; May 2 A., M. D. Smith; May 9 C. A. Slaughter; A. C. Harrison; July 23 Mrs. E. W. Withers; John Guy; A. Wade Sr.; J. M. Philips; July 25 J. S. Caldwell; H. D. Flood; W. A. Payne; I. V. Deaton; August 21 John Waller Jones; R. C. Gary; E. M. Clayton; J. V. Depton; August 24 P. H. Noell; September 2 Geo P. Rick; Rick Dearing; September 9 W. Robinson (David); A. M. Maybell (Isaac); J. J. Camden (Jack); October 2 William Leftwich; J. N. Gordon; R. A. Coghill; P. A. Gilmore; John Minor; J. D. Prince; A. G. Cox; Wynham. Robinson; J. D. Peirce; J. L. Crockett; M. L. Slaughter; H. W. Hill; Samuel Pryor; J. P. Haphur; J. M. Longhorne; J. W. Callahan; C. L. Morby; October 3 C. Gatewood; R. W. Crenshaw; Jane L. Hicklin; Charles Henderson; J. H. Wilson; Emma S. Crenshaw; John Goode; A. J. Rucker; M. L. Harris; P. W. Noell; J. H. Davis; J. W. Pettygrew; J. J. Saunders; James Franklin; A. B. White; William Daniel; Mary A. Wills; James D. Taylor; Samuel Fries; October 11 M. S. Stiffey; William M. Pettyjohn; D. D. Pointdexter; John Smilser; J. M. Rucker; November 25 John Guy; W. B. Prestons; December 17, 1861: Mrs. Jane Picklin (Henry); Mrs. Sally M. Lynch (Daniel); John S. Ralph (Jordan); John Minor (John); J. K. Jones (Riland); Charles Henderson (Carter); G. B. Wallace (Jim); R. A. Coghill (John, Bill); E. B. Wallace (Emanuel); Rev. Charles Wingfield (Cliff); W. H. Lunch (Stephen); Catherine Gatewood (Nimrod); J. J. Burks (Henry); Rich Dearing (Fountain); Warhinton Hunter (Nathan); D. C. Dunn (John, Adam); Michel Wallace (Henderson); Washington Hunter (Umpfrey); J. S. Thomas; W. W. Floyd (Dick); John Minor (Thornton); December 26 J. W. Wingfield; W. W. Mickley (Henry); December 30, 1861: P. H. Gilmer; W. W. Roberts; G. C. N. W.; F. G. Morrison; James Dicklin (Henry); H. D. Flood (Priscilla); A. Boutwell (Warner); J. D. Prince (Ian); W. A. Leftwich (Charles); W. C. Perrow (Luke); A. C. White (William); J. M. Ogden (Robert); Samuel D. Rice (Booker); L. D. Robinson (Henry); J. W.

V.E.2. (27 of 37)

Calahan (Jim); Thomas Mosely (Dick, Andrew); P. C. Cabell (Don); W. W. Roberts (William); Susan L. Dearing (Henry); Benny Williams (Jacob); R. C. Gary (Dick); C. A. Floyd (Jordan); M. O. Richardson (Jack); Robert Family (John, Peter, Noah); C. A. Slaughter (Alex); G. C. Wingfield (Henry); M. D. Richardson (James); Hugh Nilson (Nick); John Camden (Jack); C. Dabney (Sullivan)

1862 - Januaiy 1 Jason H. Harris; Jas A. Hammer; R. Y. Hosseley; A. Wade; U. C. Walker; J. J. Stratton; I. C. Slaughter; J. R. Crews; A. Wade; J. C. Walker; I. W. Harris; H. J. Minor; J. F. Suitman; Thomas Wallace; Ann E. Eubanks; G. J. Cock; P. D. G. Hedgeman; Robert Dinsley; J. W. Andrews; Hugh Nelson; A. C. White; I. N. Gordon; A. Pettyjohn; W. A. ■ . Mason; D. A. Langhonme; H. A. Gillion; Seth Halsey; Beiger Williams; J. D. Pierce Januaiy 2 Thomas Floyd; J. M. Camden; J. B. Layne; J. W. Callahan; John Guy; A. J. Minor; John Guy; Seth Halsey; W. A. Gillian; J. B. Layne; J. N. Gordon; A. C. White; Hugh Nelson; R. Tinsley; Ann E. Eubank; John Camden; J. D. Price; Benjamin Williams; C. J. Harris; J. Scott; J. A. Smith; A. C. Harrison; John Dickison; W. C. Perrow; C. R. Slaughter; C. W. Jones; R. . W. Chrinshaw; R. A. Pendleton; R. A. Coghill; Emmanuel Chrinshaw; Thomas Cock; C. L. Moorbey; A. M.; Jennings; W. Hunter; William Ducker; January 3 J. Goode; P. W. Noe; Thomas Moseley; Jus M. Smith; Jim Dickerson; William C. Pen-ow; C. R. Slaughter A. M Jennings; R. A. Coghill; William Cock; Washington Hunter; William Tucker; Joe Grade, homas Moseley; Sally M. Lynch; I. G. Dearing; Susan Dearing; John Minor; E. Hill; I. J. Crockett; Samuel Prince; Wynham Robinson; I. H. Wilson; J. H. Miller; I. A. Watkins; C. Dabney; I. B. Dabney; Mrs. E. D. Frayzer; P. C. Cabell; J. M. White; A. B. White; James Franklin; P. W. Withers; Januaiy 4 Lamb Nowlin; R. W. Withers; Sally M. Lynch; J. G. Dearing; John Minor; E. G. Hill; J. H. Miller; E. Dabney; Paul C. Cabell; Wyndham' Robinson; James Franklin; C. H. Lynch; Thomas L. Walker; C. P. Luck; W. Dandel; John Hancock; Hector Harris; Elijah Hally; J. M. Ogden; Alice Mussell; E. M. Pointdexter; R. A. Coghill; M. M. Williams; M. L. Harris; January 9 R. A. Fogus; Samuel Garland (John); H. V.

Thompson; J. L. White; H. Boyd; J. R. Price; J. D. Taylor; M. R. Wills; January 7 A.
Thompkins; A. Pucker; Robert Giboney; M D. Buchannan; Michael Wallace; G. B'i Wallace;
C. A. Floyd; M. W. Buchannan; I. R. M. Daniel; W. W. Leftwich; Samuel Garland; M. O.
Buchannan; I. R. McDaniel; Januaiy 11 John Smeler; H. Dunnington; Spingly Hamlin; J. W. Bettygreed; J. D. Dicklin;
Catherine Gatewoods; Samuel Miller; Charles Henderson; R. D.
Moore; A. G. Cox; A. A. Henderson; A. W. Floyd; Januaiy 13 Samuel Miller; N. W. Floyd; Charles Henderson;
Catherine Gatewood; I. I. Ficklin; John Smilon; January 14 Lucy Perkins; J. S. Campbell; Arthur Lewis; W. A. Leftwich;
J. H. Adams; Jacob Merchant; Januaiy 16 W. A. Yingling; Sarah Wright; S. B. Poindexter; Seth Woodruff; S. W. Prince;
H. H. Wallace; D. D. Poindexter; January 18 A. Ogden; Samuel Pryor; Thomas Longhorne; W. A. Mosbey; Januaiy 21 H.
D. Flood; I. I. Davis; I. P. Hughes; Januaiy 23 William Leftwich; J. W. Burrows; J. W. Basrieck; W. J. Parker; John Loury;
January 27 William Owens; W. A. Payne; W. A. Hands; James Mucalfe; W. H. Crump; H. H. Lewis; Robert W. Brown;
Januaiy 31 J. H. Moorman; K. D. Woodson; J. M. Rucker; February 8 Mrs. E. B. Wallace; J. P. Mitchell; F. A. Deaton;
February 24 A. D. Stiff; C. J. Menyweather; March 15 W. B. Preston; March 18 John Mitchum; N. J. MCGunnis; W. A.
Payne; April 1 Samuel Howlin; C. Wingfield; E. A. Gibbs; C. Dabrey; J. G. Morrison; A. J. Rucker; J. C. Slaughter; Paul
C. Cavell; H. D. Flood; J. A. Huyson; W. W. Roberts; Hugh Nelson; Seth Halsy; S. Rutherford; Scott Hix; A. . Hancock;
J. L. Schoolfield; S. C. Hush; J. A. Watkins; J. L. Arrington; S. C. Hugh; Samuel Payor; J. M. Ogden; April 4 S. A.
Campbell; I. I. Reynolds; I. W. Sale; L. B. Harwick; William C. Perrow; William Daniel; S. D. Williams; I. N. Goron; E.
W. Westers; I. W. Pettygreew; I. H. Stone; I. H. Chalmus; C. A. Floyd; W. N. Floyd; Thomas Moseley; P. H.

V.E.2. (28 of 37)

Ryan; D. D. Poindexter; H. L. Duggle; J. D. Poindexter; C. P. North; W. D. Christian; W. W. Crius; J. B. Oglesby; J. W.
Callahan; M. M. Williams; April 11 J. ML Rucker; Thomas Jillis; John Goode; G. C. N. Wingfield; I. A. Dannes; John
Smucker; I. W. Jennings; John Williams; P. W. Noell; W. C. Perrow; April 17 Robert Patterson; M. Langhome; Daniel A.
Langhome; D. B. Joplins; I. L. Burts; I. S. Davis; I. E. Baze; R. B. Dumstall; C. K. Taylor; May 6 Thomas H. Flood; I. M.
Watts; E. H. Epps; Rich Dennis; May 12 S. L. Moorman; William Hobson; May 13 Wesley Hugh; G. Abbot; I. O. Scott; T.
T. Saunders; May 19 S. A. Patterson; S. S. Poindexter; May 30 H. A. Payne; A. C. Hill; June 2 I. C. Daliaferror; A. A.
Legrand; P. D. Cofer; Samuel Pryor; Mrs. P. H. N. Connor; June 25 J. K. Knight; M. A. Church; Thomas Cork; June 30 G.
C. N. Wingfield July 1 D. T. Mann; J. J. Reynolds; S. Garland; C. Dabey; Hugh Neilson; W. Kinklin; Samuel Nowlin; M.
Langhome; C. R. Slaughter; M. R. Slaughter; J. J. Cocke; A. Cohn; J. W. Pettyjohn; F. O. Thompkins; Thomas L.
Arrington; J. S. Crockett; J. M. Gordon; H. S. Chatmore; P. L. Moorman; F. G. Morrison; S. A. Campbell; W. W. Floyd;
B. A. Gibbs; P. H. Dillard (Patrick); H. D. Flood; Sammuel Rucker; J. W. McAlliter; July 5 S. D. Williamson; A. C.
White; Charles Wingfield; I. A. Furguson; W. W. Leftwich; A. T. B. Rucker; Charles A. Floyd; John Saulser; John B.
Dabney; John Manor; W. D. Tucker; I. W. Callahan; I. P. Yuell; Matilda M. Williams; I. L. Schoalfield; A. G. Hancock; P.
H. Ryan; William Daniel; I. h. Burts; R. A. Coghill; John A. Tanner July 11 J. E. Faliafor; W. C. Perrow; July 12 L. M.
Agliobe; H. Dunnington; J. P. Hughes; Joseph B. Oglesby; S. P. Browning; Ges Abbott; I. H. Buford; M. S. Steffey;
Nancy Legrand; A. Liftwich; I. H. Miller; I. C. Slaughter; July 15 I. M. Ogden; S. C. Hurt; I. S. Harris; A. A. Arthur; John
Buford; R. P. Jenny; John Fuller Jr; R. M. Cocke; P. A. Talbot; July 21 R. C. Gary; G. W. Clements; John Williams; S. P.
Poindexter; John T. Poindexter; David D. Poindexter; W. W. Roberts; Henry Cooper; I. W. Stuart; Susan A. Hobron; H. V.
Thompson; I. E. Bayle; W. A. Thompson; Rick Dennis; Hector Harris; K. C. Hill; I. H. Adams; S. A. Patterson; July 26
M. L. Harris; L. B. Harwick; P. W. Hall; R. H. Teter; E. H. Withers; R. C. James; August 1 C. W. Gill; John Goode; H. A.
Allen; H. H. Wallace; Thomas P. Topling; H. H. Wallace (Thornton); William Hobson; Asa Gill; R. H. Bucker; William D.
Christian; I. A. Stigler; August 9 John R. McDaniel; E. H. Morris; S. H. Pierce; August 12 Paul Cabell; Thomas
Mosseley; Henry L. Tuggle; August 15 I. E. Bayle; I. A. Hammer; E. W. Epps; Jas. A. Watkins; August 26 Seth Halsey;
John Lowey; U. A. Isbell; September 1 James B. Scott; P. D. Cofer; A. McSmith; A. Pettyjohn; October 1 Charles
Wingfield; J. J. Reynolds; J. A. Furgusan; Martha A. Chadle; Samuel Nowlin; W. H. Kinckle; James M. Rucker; W. H.
Kinckle; W. H. Caruter; I. H. Pettigust; Samuel Pryor; C. Dabney; H. L. Tuggle; W. H. Roberts; I. W. McAllister; Thomas
L. Arlington; F. O. Thompkins; I. N. Gordon; Hugh Nelson; P. C. Cabell; E. A. Gibbs; William Owen; S. D. Williamson;

E. W. Withers; C. R. Slaughter; Mary R. Slaughter; October 14 Thomas Pellis; Henry Dunington; A. McNesmith; R. P. Timmy; James H. Buford; R. R. Owens; John Smiler; J. R. Tunsley; Lucus A. Boalwight; October 17 D. D. Poindexter; R. A. Cophill; A. I. P. Rucker; George Abbott; James M. Ogden; Charles A. Floyd; R. W⁷. and Mrs. N. Conner; October 24 John Warlingdon; W. w! Floyd; Wesley Wright; Sally W. Pierce; J. T Poindexter; D. D. Poindexter; F. G. Mdrreson; S. Patterson; November 1 John F. Hix; J. A. Watkins; William A. Gillian; November 5 S. B. Poindexter; J. P. Hughes; A. V. H. Watts; November 8 H. V. Grompron; I. A. Adams; R. P. Patterson; H. H. Wallace (William); James M. Ogden (Reubin); W. H. Tilanz (Stephen); P. C. Cabell (Willis); Charles A. Floyd (Henry); John Woodson (Joseph); Charwell Dabney (Sullivan); R. A. Caghill (Charles); November 11 Paul Hull (James, Sam); Thomas Moseley (Archy); W. H. Jobelb (Wash); R. P. Jenny (James); G. A. Clement (John); J. R. Tinsley (Cairt); John Minor (Barney, Minor); Henry L. Tuggle (Philip); John H. Smith (Jim); H. D. Akeers (Isaac); H. D. Floods (Brunella),

V.E.2. (29 of 37)

Thompson); William A. Gillian (Charles); F. O. Thompkins (Abraham); Mary D. Buchanan (James); Mary W. Buchanan (Henry, William); John B. Dabney (Sam); C. L. Mosbey (Merchant); G. D. Davis (Ambrose Booker, Stephen); I. E. Baf (Iaihua); I. S. Harris (Ned); Allen Ogden (Ned); I. A. Furguson (William); I. A. Stigler (Fosley); Charles Henderson (Henry); James I Hicklin (Henry, Bob, Jack, Titer, Henry; Charles) Mrs. Eliza Epps (I. Day); Thomas Moseley; November 26. W. W. Boher; John Buford, John Goode; William Leftwich; December 8 John H. Knight; December 11 Jane S. Nowlin; C. K. Taylor; Susan A. Hobon; December 16 R. C. Allen; Matilda M. Williams; B. W. Connor and Mrs. Nancy Conner (Willis, Jim, Dave); D. D. Minor (Philip); G. C. H. Wingfield; Thomas P. Jopling; December 22 I. L. Schoolfield (George); Robert Michell (Polk); W. H. Caruthers; R. R. Dunslall (Jacob); John Minor (Thornton); Henry D. Flood (Wesley); D. H. Hogue (Harry); I. H. Sweatman (Henry); B. W. Conner and Mrs. B. Conner (Jim, William); December 23 G. W. Clements; P. D. Cofer; Sarah Soretman; I. D. Soretman; S. Rutherford; Martha Cheadle; E. W. Clayton; Mrs. M. A. Cheadle (Peter); I. H. Hugh (Harry); Dr. Robert Patterson; I. B. Dabney; R. P. Hurney; Maiy Hurb; I. M. Watts; C. A. Floyd; H. C. Hill; December 25 W. H. Kinckle; James Cambell; S. C. Hunt (Bob); D. B. Poindexter (Gabriel); H. Flood (Ambrose); I. B. Hoplin (Charles); I. B. Layne (Martin); E-. M. Clapton (Seroanh); H. T. Minor (Phil); John Minor (Lewis); Sarah Stoetman (Joe); N. McGinnis (Sandy); Seth Halsey (Henry); R. R. Owens (Henry); B. W. and Mrs. N. Conner (Jim); Sam' Miller (Grant); I. W. McAllister; John H. Smith (Jim); M. M* Williams (George); I. R. McDaniel (Henry); I. C. Saunders (Mason); D. Mann (William); Seth Halsey (Henry); LS. Crockett (Spencer); I. D. Davis; I. R. Tinley (Cam); R. C. James (Harry); December 26 I. A. Stigler (Harley); W. W. Floyd; I. D. Davis (Booker); Charles Henderson (Henry); I. P. Hughes (Phil); LB. Dabney (Emond); Henry D. Flood; I. -H. Smith (John Keys); L. Mosby; W. B. Preston; December 29 Paul J. Davis; J. T. Davis; A. C. White; T. L. Arrington; J. H. Buford; John W. Wingfield; Mrs. E. W. Withers; I. A. Buchanan; F. A. Morrison; December 31 A. Pettyjohn; R.-Hearring; A. Wade; Thomas Moseley; Samuel A. Patterson; A. A. Legnan; S. A. Williams; R. P. Patterson; John Williams; Charles Wingfield; H. T. Minor; J. W. McAllister; Sarah Wade. W. I. Allen; Charles A. Floyd; John Goode (Martin); W. H. Kinkle (Mush); Robert Jeter (Ellen); December 31 John Smith. (Monis); A. C. White (James, Edmond); I. B. Dabney (Sam); R. R. Duntall (John).

1863 - January 1 Nancy Lugrand; William Leftwich; H. B. Diane; F. L. Walker; S. B. Poindexter; I. A. Fanner; James M. Rucker; S. C. Hursh; I. N. Gordon; Seth Healey; Ian L. Harris; Charles A. Floyd; E. C. Hugua, 1.1. Poindexter; D. K. Flood; John Goode; W. A. Gillian; R. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; D. D. Poindexter; I. Gordon; Dave S. Harris; John S. Poindexter; Charles A. Flood; Thomas H. Flood; John Goode; W. A. Gillian B. W. and Mrs. N. Conner; January 2 C. R. Slaughter; S. Garland; Maiy R. Slaughter; P. H. Ryan; Hugh Nelson; Susan A. Hobon; William Darnel; S. P. Browning; A. V. H. Watts; 1.1. Reynolds; H. H. Crevor; James M. Ogden; I. P.. Yuill; D. A. Langhome; W. W. Floyd; A. B. Nichols; D. I. Mann; A. Chon; H. O. Thompkins; John Minor; R. A. Coghill; I. W. Stuart; W. D. Christian; C. P. North; R. M. Cock; A. F. C. Rucker; Sarah Wright; James A. Hammer; C. Dabney; Henry L Tuggle January 3 I. H. Smith; John Smith; Henry L. Tuggle; S. C. Houry; R. P. Dumstalb; C. K. Taylor; P. K. Dillard; I. E. Bab; S. A. Campbell; M. M. Williams; E. W. Epps; K. D. Acore; A. M. Alapell; I. G. Bentley; B. B. Turtall; 1.1. Goodloc; E. A. Gibbs; I. B. Dabney; Jaque P. Scott; Thomas McKuprey; A. M. Glapell; I. P. Bass

Januaiy 6 S. C. Kurt; E. W. Morris; D. K. Kipue; W. W. Stickly; Sallie W. Pierce; William C. Perrow; R. K. Buckner; Charles Hendron; 1.1. Hicklin; R. H. Buckner; D. H. Hape; Januaiy 7 John Woodson; Walter Perkus; W. W. Isbell; Sam S. Nowlin; John P. Hughes; M. D.

V.E.2. (30 of 37)

Hairy; John M. Spud; M. L. Harry; W. W. Isbell; Jane S. Nowlin; S. Chalmer; Sam Pryor; A. G. Hognock; John Smiller; J. M. Robinson; George I. Cock; C. W. Gilf; January 10 D. D. Poindexter; Asa Gill; I. W. Pettygrew; David Poindexter; January 12 I. M. Watts; John Goode; E. W. Howley; James M. Watts; January 14 John Washington; Joshua P. Oglesby; I. L. Schoolful; 1.1. Bayner; B. S. Hulter; S. Rutherford; R. Mitchell; H. V. Thompson; R. R. Owen; W. K. Trent; I. I. Saunders; R. R. Owen; A. Dearing; January 16 John L. Muffitt; C. L. Mosbey; Lucis A. Boatwright; I. D. Davis; I. R. Tusley; John Davis; William Leftwich; W. A. Gillian; L. W. Wingfield; W. I. Adams; January 17 P. C. Cabell; I. S. Crockett; C. H. Harris; Januaiy 21 R. H. 'Rucker; D. D. Jellis; Allison Ogden; E. M. Clayton; A. Leftwich; I. W. Callihan; Januaiy 23 I. C. Slaughter; W. W. Leftwich; Wesley Hugh; R. C. Gary; Wesley Wright; William Trent; John Lowy; I. A. Stiples; Henry A. Allen; I. A. Furguson; January 26 H. D. Flood; John Buford; Thomas Cooke; Januaiy 31 Robert C. James; Greg D. Davis; George D. Davis; R. C. James; February 2 A. C. White; I. K. Knight; John H. Knight; L. M. Oglesby; James A. Watkins; February 5 John P. Sale; W. H. Petts; A. McSmith; February 11 P. W. Burnes; B. H. Peter; P. W. Noell; John W. ■Burnett; George Abbott; February 19 Francis Deaton; March 2 D. W. Wingfield; E. A. Gibbs; March 9 H. I. McGunnis; R. D. Moore; March 14 I. E. Taliaferra; H. Dunnington; March 18 W. A. Hardy; Samuel Miller; March 25 I. H. Adams; H. H. Wallace; John M. Wingfield; March.28 John Smelner; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; W. H. Kinkle; April 1 P. C. Cabell; I. P. Hughes; I. S. Baf; I. N. Goran; Charwell Dabney; Thomas W: Jenny; Martha Chisdle; I. H. Knyght; W. H. Hughes; Samuel Pryor; Bettie W. Nelson; Mary H. Fugu; W. H. Carufher; William Tucker; W. W. Leftwich; I. W. Wingfield; W: D. Tucker; April 3 Thomas D. Walthall; Henry Mapie; H. D. Flood; Seth Halsey; WilliahvDaniel; P. H. Ryan; R. B. Tunstaff (Talton); A. M. Glapue (Walker); W. H. Grey (William); April 9 W. W. Crisor; R. Gary; R. D. Dalton; Susan M. Thiftherd; Martha Tuggle; John Goode; W. H. Hughes; April 13 R. C. Sutton; I. B. Dabney; A. M. D. Smith; F. G. Morrison; I. R. McDaniel; John McDaniel; Samuel Miller; April 16 Sarah McFadden; William Leftwich; H. A. Legrand; James Saunders; R: H. Ward; S..M. Lynch; James Dearing; C. H. Lynch; April 18 R. H. Hard; S. M. Lynch; James Dearing; D. Shalton; H. C. Hill; P. H. Noell; C. P. North; H. C. Hill; April 22 I. P. Popling; John M. Wallace; Sam. Nowlin; E. S. Hutter; A. Harrison (James); April 25 L. P. Poindexter; John L. Poindexter; R. A. Coghill; P. H. Christian; Tim Minnis; A. Cohn; Mrs. E. W. Withers; Lucas A. Boatwright; M. Langhome; M. M. Williams; May 1 Thomas H. Flood; I. C. Taylor; James W. Stuart; Robert Mitchell; Seth Woodruff; I. R. McDaniel; May 7 I. M. Ogden; Mrs. M. Hurt; R. W. Crenshaw; May 19 Hector Harris; W. J. Walthall • H. H. Arthur; Stephen A. Fare; July 1 Susan A. Campbilt; I. S. Bap; Mrs. E. Withers; Mis. M. A. Daniel; W..W. Kinkle; John Kilmer; C. Dabney; I. N. Gordon; D. H. Miller; Hugh Nelson; G. B. Wallace; July 9 I. M. Odgen; P. Hi Christian; Thomas K. Floyd; Charles Carter; D. A. Langhome; July 11 A. McSmith; C. Hundon; Paul Cabell; Samuel Nowlin; Jim Minis;'G. H. Watson; Seth Heasley; I. S. Langhome; July 14 A. A. Legrand; A. C. Hearson; Henry Mapin; A. C. Harrison; M. M. Fellias; A. H. Yancy; John I. Hinn; I. B. Doplin; July 17 John P. Hughes; July 18 John McAllister; William Daniel; P. H. Ryan; Marshall Harrison; John Goode; I. B. Dance; Lucas A. Boatwright; July 25 I. M. Wallace; C. P. North; I. H. Stone; Martha Tuggle; S. Tuntoll; July 31 W. Hobson; August 3 Michael Wallace; August 10 P. E. Bab; John Harrington; I. O. Washington; I. W. Sale; August 19 David I. Mann; Sallie Wright; Robert Mitchell; August 26 Ellen Thompson; John B. Dabney; R. B. Tuntall (Jim); I. F. Smitman; Sarah Smitman; September 1 William Owen; John Mitchell; George Ground; G. W. Ground; September 8 I. Pettelf; I. Maupin; David Wyant; T. E. Loury; Charles Lunford; September 14 William Leftwich; I. W. Callahan; September 30 A. K. Yancy; George W. Dillard; John Minor; October 1 F. G. Morrison; W. H. Kinkle; Mrs. M. A. Daniel; Charles Scotl; Samuel Pryor;

V.E.2. (31 of 37)

Samuel Nowlin; I. M. McAllister; Seth Halsey; R. P. Patterson; I. N. Gordon; October 9 A. McSmith; D. E. Lowry; Martha Tuggle; Hugh Nelson; A. L. Stiff; C. Dabney; Paul C. Cabell; I. S. Bap. W. W. Leftwich; A. Cohn; D. A. Langhome; I. W. Stuart; Mrs. Mary Hurt; R. W. Crenshaw; S. C. Hurt; October 21 John B. Dabney; John P. Hughes; William Tucker; Judith B. Cardwell; William Owen; Henry D. Flood; P. O. Thompkins; W. C. Perrow; W. H. Hughes; Mrs. Mary w. Fuqua; Billies W. Wilson; R. M. Cock; I. W. Wingfield; John Goode; F. B. Dean (Matt); C. P. North; Daniel Shalton; W. W. Crevor; I. R. McDaniel; October 22 Nancy Legrand; James Harris; A. Wade; October 27 James M. Odgen; I. W. Sale; P. W. North; S. W. Isbell; George W. Watson; I. Berry; November 6 W. B. Byars; D. B. Dopkins; R. H. Bucknor; R. H. Coghill; W. Leftwich; November 11 W. L. Wyantl (Waller); R. M. Coke (Micayah); M. Allen (William); D. E. Caldwell (Steve); C. M. Gamett (Dick); November 16 W. H. Kinkle (Nelson); Rich Dennis (Clem); November 23 Paul Hulb; John Smelson; November 25 M. M. Williams; Charles H. McCurdy; I. W. McCurdy; John W. McCurdy; J. E. Caldwell; Stephen H. Hove; Mrs. A. E. Dangerfield (John, Tom, Dick); John Smiler (Morris); Mrs. Mary Hush (Newton); I. S. Langhome (Ralph); December 5 Henry Map; I. M. Wallace; James W. Callahan; December 9 I. M. Gayle; Stokes Tuntal; I. I. Saunders; A. Wayland; I. Woodson; December 17 Charles Carter (Barney); William Leftwich (Plinnant); Samuel Hobson (Edum); William Hoben (Jeff, Wyatt); Tucker Woodson (Randall); S. R. Tuggle (Berry); Mrs. A. E. Dangerfield; I. S. Langhome (Ralph); S. A. Fore (Isaac); I. Maupin; Charles Henderson (William); Mrs. L. Allen (Peter); D. D. Mann (William); A. C. Harrison (Farley); I. W. Isbell (Wiatt); Wesley Wright (John); R. C. Gary (Richard); Sarah Wade (Geanville); D. D. Fricklin (Charles); D. James (William); December 25 James Stewart; R. Dalton; R. C. Gary; L. Oglesby; R. C. Gary; John B. Dabney (William); I. E. Caldwell; H. Gunst (John); E. W. Withers (George); H. D. Flood (Dereck); R. R. Tuntall (Darlton); S. B. Poindexter (Andrew); P. C. Cabell (Royal); I. I. Saunders (Rubin); W. H. Cuark (Emanuel); Dr. W. Owen; A. Hill Brown; Susan A. Campbell; Depres Shiffey; Rob Mitchell (Polk); H. D. Luckett (Bill); Laurind Henderson (Moes); I. L. Brown (George); W. W. Leftwich; H. I. Minor (Phil); R. M. Cox (Macagah); Sam Miller; William Tucker (Creed); James Harris (Ken); S. C. He (Ian); R. B. Tuntall (John); John H. Knight (Mat); E. M. Clayton (Henry); F. A. and G. B. Austin (Gilbert); William Kent (Randal); F. G. Morrison (Ned); R. A. Coghill-(John); G. B. Wallace (Willis); D. H. Hoge (Jim, Bob); D. H. Hoge (Ian, Finney); John I. Winn (Ben); G. B. Wallace (Iac, Henry); John B. Dabney (Ned); John H. Smith (Jim); E. M. Clayton (Nelson); I. I. Fricklin (Sites); Seth Healey; Mrs. Sarah Wright (Green); Sam Nowlin (Peter); H. C. Minor (William); W. C. Perrow (John); M. M. Williams (Geo); Seth Halney (Henry); I. M. Gayle; December 29 R. S. Booton; H. L. Stiff; I. F. Smitman (Henry); Mrs. Mary W. Furgua (William); A. M. Clapell (Cyrus); G. B. Wallace (Ben); Miles C. Leftwich; R. H. Rucker; Robert Mitchell; E. B. Wallace; I. W. Berry; Susan A. Hobson; Thomas Cox (pp. 490)

No names of owners or slaves: January 31, 1861.

Journal, 1860 -1864

1860 - November 9 C. E. Tuques; Nancy Edger; J. C. Slaughter; F. J. Ballard; November 13 John Stone; L. J. Gordon; W. Waller; W. W. Hanson; November 16 J. W. Sandris; H. H. Wallace; November 22 R. O. Doh; A. C. Hanson; J. H. Davidson; November 27 C. H. Leftwich; Charles Aunspaugh; November 29 S. Crockett; James Hammer; December 3 J. C. Shearer; December 5 R. W. Conner; December 8 H. V. Thompson; December 12 Susan Spiller; December 13 William Daniel; December 18 John Davis (Daniel); W. Leftwich (Micajah, Hanibal); William F. Lucads (Henry); James Metcaif (Carter); M. E. B. Wallace

V.E.2. (32 of 37)

(Emanuel); Elizabeth R. Holloway (Wellis); E. D. Feazer (Mat); A. E. Christian (Spencer); Robert Tinsley (Dick); James Franklin (John); William Preston (Jerry); Rich Taliaferra (Miles, Charles); Marshal Hams (Jim); Henry D. Flood (Anderson, Washington); Margaret Gaddir (John); John J. Moorman (Jacob); James Campbell (Albert, Westley, Edward, Isaac, Stephen); W. C. M. Ghee (Henry); Dr. J. S. Tendleton (William); Charles A. Floyd (Jordan); Nancy Edgar (Davy);

C. E. Webb (Daniel); Robert Gibany; Sally M. Lynch; James C. Slaughter (Mason); Ann E. Dangerfield (Jam, Bob, Dick); George P. Luck (Henry); R. W. Conner (Wyatt); John Goode (Buck, Aaron, Martin, Booker, Zack); W. A. Hardy (Henry); Joseph Wilson (William, Briston, Philip, Frederick, Sam); Sam Miller (Jepee); J. J. Blanton; John Deckerson; December 21 I. H. Wilson (William); W. A. Gilliam; R. A. Coghill (Moses, Alexander); T. T. Saunders (Robert); I. W. Wilson (Sam, Frederick); Seth Haley (Henry, Bob); Washington Hunter (Tom); John Dickerson (Smith); William Leftwich (Jim, William, Hanibal, Jac); J. J. Saunders; James Saunders (Tom); John R. Daniel (Henry); Thomas Trunt (Stephen); Robert Geboning (Hays); December 22 William Hunt (Randal); Thomas Buah (Ben); H. H. Wallace (Pampey); F. G. Morreson (Ned); W. B. Preston (Bob); I. S. Pendleton (Moses); M. R. Hurt (Peter, Tom); John Kay (Tharnton); December 25 G. A. Saunders (Ben, Stephen); W. Waller (George); Mrs. A. M. Saunders (Frank); G. B. Wallace (William, Richard); December 27 J. M. Odgen; J. L. Walker; William Gibboney (Jac); R. A. Hurst (Tom); Kirkwood Otey (Sawney); E. S. Hutter (Bob); N. L. MGinnis (Balis, Sandy, Chat); December 29 T. E. Reynolds; J. D. Pierce; Marc Murrell

No names of owners or slaves: December 3; December 18; December 21; December 22

1861 - January'l'Ri'C Gary (John; Dick); R. C/LVMB'ncufbTHERuy.'JamesJ'Jdhn-' Deckerson (Henry); C. E. Webb (Daniel); W. Waller (Charles); T. Tunt (Stephen); T. Moseley (Archy); H. F. Bocock (Nixon/Jac); R. O. Doj (Bob, Randal, Tom); Col. James A. Hammer (Mofnot);"Daniel Stratton (Patrick); Mrs. E. D. Frazier (Madison); C. P. North (Henry); H. D. Flood; I. B. Cruso (Charles); James N. Gordon (John, Jim);. A. Bagbio (Ben); W. A. Leftwich (Sam); D. F. Patterson (Jepes); G. B. Wallace (Henry); Paul Hull (Sam, Jim); I. I. Blanton (Mitchell, Cooper); Robb Tensly (Coleman, Nat, Peter); R. A. Lee; R. Perkins; W: Hunters; J. M. White; J. Metcaif; C A. Floyd; J. S. Pendleton; January 2 L. A. Bogbie; C. E. Webb; Thomas Trent; James A. Hammer; I. L. Stiff; I. D. Watthall; I. H. Burns; I. A. Gordon; Clifton Webb; Nancy Conner; James Metcaif; I. S. Pendleton; Thomas Tunt; C. A. Floyd; C. E. Webb; F. S. Thomas; J. M. Cobb; January 3 John N. Jane; J. J. Cocke; A. Nude; S. M. Shepherd; Susan Spiller; W. W. Hanson; Dr. John Minor; Rich Dearing; Seth Halsey; Charles W. Christian; J. M. Cobbs; I. M. Patterson; I. M. Nelson; I. W. Jones; D. Couch; I. T. Hughes; William Tucker; Thomas Mosley; M. L. Harris; John Stone; L. F. Gordon; M. L. Harris; January 5 E. G. Hill; A. B. White; I. B. Layne; I. I. Switman; I. W. Jones; James Franklin; I. I. Blanton; I. L. Steptoe; Withers Wallace; John Goode; R. C. Gary; Thomas Wallace; W. E. Patterson; Robert Tinsley; January 7 W. D. Tucker; D. A. Langhome; W. O. Owen; C. F. Harris; A. E. Dangerfield; A. A. Hudson; John Dickson; H. V. Thompson; John Guy; Paul C. Cabell; R. I. Burney; F. L. Ballard; P. H. Gilmer; A. M. D. Smith; Dr. Charles Wright; Maria Wright; January 8 F. G. Morrison; Joseph Crevos; I. I. Saunders; P. Noell; Geo P. Luck; January 9 Paul Hill; I. W. Bame.tt; William Daniel; C. Dabney; Martha Puggle; E. M. Clayton; Paul Hull; January IOCS. Mosby; W. A. Gillian; John S. Cauldwill; Kirkwood W. Otey; Hector Harris; Januauiy 11 J. C. Shearus; January 14 E. D. Frazer; D. W. Price; I..F. Gordon; Januauiy 15 L. F. Johnson; Elijah Heally; Nancy Edgar; John Hancock; Januauiy 16 C. M. Lynch; R. M. Tuliaferro; Januauiy 18 D. Stratton; G. P. Locke; I. R. McDaniel; Januauiy 19; A. C. Harrison; Januauiy 22 I. H. Stone;

V.E.2. (33 of 37)

January 24 W. B. Preston; Januauiy 25 W. W. Stickley; I. Monchard; I. C. Slaughter; Januauiy 28 J. H. Buford; Sam Newton; H. F. Bocock; Januauiy 30 E. Wooduff; February 1 P. Smith; February 4 S. L. Dearing; Sally M. Lynch; February 6 M. N. Buchanan; G. B. Wallace; R. L. Woodson; John Bodkin; I. I. Kegley; A. Thompkins; Johnson Fitzhugh; H. H. Wallace; E. M. Garock; E. B. Halloway; William Gibboney; -February 11 Alex Wade; J. J. Moorman; February 14 H. Cunningham; R. W. Conner; February 19 M. Gaddie; February 20 J. H. Smith; February 22 W. F. Luckady; February 26 A. Pettyjohn; Robert Coghill (Henry); J. B. Wallace (Pat); March 1 I. H. Davidson; William Kent; March 13 W. A. Hardy; G. A. Saunders; March 29 William Tucker; W. W. Roberts; April 1 A. C. White; April 2 T. D. Watthall; F. B. Dear; Wyndham Roberts; M. L. Hardy; I. W. Callahan; I. I. Burke; C. O. Willis; April 4 Maiy R. Willy; James B. Taylor; James P. Scott; April 6 A. A. Hudson; D. G. Hedgman; I. W. Utz; April 8 I. W. Wilson; William Owen; April 13 A. B. -White; I. Merchant; S. D. Rice; April 17 W. C Perrow- April 24 Catherine Gatewood; May 2 Elsey Burke; John T. Davis; T. D.

Wathhall; July 2 M. L. Harry; Samuel Garland; Emma Crenshaw; July 5 William Daniel; July 8 Jane Ficklin; F. B.-Dean; July 12 Lucy Derkins; July 20 G. W. Grounds; W. C. Perno; July 25 W. A. Payne; August 1 P...F. Camden; August 13 P.'B. Tunstell; P. H. Gilmore; September 2 Rich Dearing; September 20. R. D. Moore;'October 1 A. G. Cox; October 3.C. Gatewood; October 17'P.. D. Cofer; November 11 David Pdin Dexter (Gabriel); 1.1., Saunders (Henry); John W. Barnett (Doc); James C. Slaughter (Mason); ■ November 22 Samuel D. Rico (Booker); H. W. Hill (Randolph); John Guy (George); December 9 G. B. Wallace (Alex); Charles Henderson (Jerry); C. A. Floyd (James); Seth Halsey (Henry, Winston, Rilly, Bill); C. A. Floyd (Jim, Joshua); William Leftwich' (Cagy, Jac, David, Bob, John, Isaac, Edmond, Stephen, Charles); James A. Buchannan (James); December-10 A. M. Pennings (James); Thomas N. Langhome (Lewis); December 14 John Coats (Abram); December 16 Mrs. Jane Pecklin (Henry); Sally M. Lynch (Daniel); John S. Bah (Jordan, Steve); John Minor (John, Thornton); J. K. Jones (Riland); Charles Henderson (Caster); R. A. Coghill (John, Bill); December. 17 R W." Floyd (Dick); I. F. Camden ■ , (Caliborne); H. D. Flood (Ed, Peter, Dick, Wesley, Lewis); Paul C. Cabell (Tom); Archy Wade (Peter); I. H.. Miller (Dan); W. Tucker (Frederick); James L. Campbell; (Albert, Wesley); E. B. Wallace (Emanuel); R. Charles Wingfield (Clifton); W. H Trunt (Stephen); Catherine Gatewood (Nennor); 1.1. Burks, (Henry); Richard Dearing (Fountain); D.C.Dunn (John, Adam); Michael Wallace (Ewing, Henderson); December 21 Seth Halsey, (Vince); R.' W. Withers (Flemming); John Dickerson (Calvin, Bob, Smith); R. B. Tunstall (John); T. Smiler (Morris); James Stewart (Claiborne); December 26 John H. Smith (James); Wyndham Robinson (Gilbert); John B. McDaniel.(Harry); J.,S. Caldwell (Henry); Samuel Miller (King, Rice); N. I. McGinnis (Dan, Penn); I. B. Layne (Martin); December 30 J. C Walker (Bondurach); J. J. Flicklin (Henry); H. D. Flood; (Brunella); A. Boutwell (Warner); J. D. Pierce (Joe); W. C. Perrow (Luke); A. C. White (William); W. W. Roberts (William); Beny Williams (Jacob); M. O. Buchanan (Jack, Wren); R. Tinsly (Abner, Peter, Nat); December 31 H. W. Hill (Randolph); James Franklin (John); John Guy (William, George); I. H. Stone (George) ■

No names of bwners or slaves: January 1; Januaiy 2; January 3; Januaiy 5; Januaiy 7; Januaiy 9; Januaiy 10; Januaiy 11; January' 15; Januaiy 18; January 19; Januaiy 25; Januaiy. 28; Januaiy 30; February 4; February 6; February 11; February 14; February 20; February 22; February 26; March 5; March 13; March 29; April 1; April 2; April 4; April 6; April 8; April 13; April 22; April 24; April 30; May 1; May 6; May 8; May 13; May 16; May 20; May 24; May 29; June 1; June 4; June 22; June 29; July 1; July 2; July 3; July 5; July 8; July 10; July 12; July 17; July 18; July 20; July 27; July 31; August 1; August 5; August 8; August 15;

V.E.2. (34 of 37)

1

August 26; August 31; September 2; September 6; September 11; September 18; September 20; October 1; October 2; October 3; October 4; October 5; October 9; October 11; October 12; October 15; October 17; October 19; October 23; October 26; October 30; November 11; November 14; November 15; November 19; November 22; November 26; December 9; December 10; December 16; December 17; December 21; December 25; December 26; December 30; December 31

1862 - January 2 I. B. Layne; Ann E. Eubanks; January 3 C. F. Harry; A. M. Puming; J. A. Watkins; Januaiy 4 Paul C. Caleb; Alice Murrell; M. M. Williams; January 7 H. B. Buckner; Sam Garland; January 10 H. V. Thompson; January 14 Henry Dunnington; January 16 W. F. Yingling; January 18 John Smelson; Lucy Pirkins; W. M. Mcoy; January 24 I. W. Basnett; January 28 William Owen; W. A. Payne; W. A. Cump; H. H. Lewis; Januaiy 30 R. W. Brown; February 1 H. G. Mglue; A. M. Glapell; April 7 M. Ruark; April 12 J. H. DeJarnett; April 16 J. B. Jopling; April 19 A. Cohn; June 2 A. A. Legrand; July 1 I. Yonce; July 3 S. O. Yewell; August 1 N. N. Floyd (Dick, Jack); August 21; S. Butterford; L. Poatoright; W. E. Eakin; November 10 H. H. Wallace (William); James M. Ogden (Baubin); W. H. Trent (Stephen); P. C. Cabett (Willis); Charles A. Floyd (Henry); John Woodson (Pauph); C. Dabney (Sulivan, Sam); R. A. Coghill (Charles); Paul Hull (James, Sam); Thomas Mosley (Archy); W. N. Isbell (Nash); R. P. Jenny (James); G. W. Clement (John); J. R. Tinsley (Cain); John Minor (Barney); Henry L. Tuggle (Philip); John H. Smith (Jim); H. D. Akee (Isaac); H. D. Flood

(Brunella, Thompson); W. A. Gillian (Charles); F. O. Thompkins (Abraham); Maiy D. Buchannan (James, Henry, William); George D. Davis (Ambrose, Booker, Steve); 1. E. Bale '(Joshua); J. S. Harris (Ned); Allen Ogden (Jodran); I. A. Fingerson (William); Tammy A. Stipler (Farley); Charles Henderson (Henry); Jim I. Finkle (Henry, Bob, Jack, Charles); Robert Peter (Elem); R. A. Rucker (Moses, Giles); W. A. Houff (Lewis); A. Cohn (Charles); John C. Washington (William); December 16 R. C. Sutton (Sam); December 20 1. L. Schoolguild (George); R. Mitchell (Polk)

No names of owners or slaves: Januaiy 2; Januaiy 3; January 4; January 7; Januaiy 8; Januaiy 10; Januaiy 14; Januaiy 15; Januaiy 16; Januaiy 18; Januaiy 20; January 24; Januaiy 28; January 30; Januaiy 31; February 1; February 4; February 8; February 11; February 13; February 17; February 19; February 22; February 28; March 14; March 17; March 18; March 25; March 28; March 31; April 1; April 3; April 7; April 9; April 11; April 12; April 16; April 19; April 21; April 24; April 28; April 29; May 1; May 5; May 8; May 10; May 12; May 13; May 14; May 16; May 19; May 21; June 2; June 16; June 27; July 1; July 3; July 8; July 14; July 16; July 19; July 28; July 31; August 1; August 9; August 12; August 15; August 21; August 27; August 30; September 1; September 6; September 14; September 19; September 30; October 1; October 3; October 7; October 13; October 17; October 21; October 24; October 29; October 31; November 1; November 4; November 8; November 10; November 11; November 13; November 15; November 17; November 22; November 27; December 1; December 6; December 16; November 20; December 23; December 25; December 26; December 29; December 31

1863 - Januaiy 2 C. P. Hort; March 14 Henry Dunnington; November 2 Mrs. E. H. Withers.

No names of owners or slaves: Januaiy 1; January 2; Januaiy 6; January 9; Januaiy 13; Januaiy 16; Januaiy 19; Januaiy 23; Januaiy 30; February 16; February 20; February 24; February 28; March 4; March 11; March 20; March 31; April 3; April 10; April 15; April 20; May 6; May 9; May 23; June 6; June 13; June 20; July 1; July 7; July 13; July 17; July 24; July 31; August 5; August 11; August 17; August 25; September 1; September 11; September

V.E.2. (35 of 37)

14; September 19; September 30; October 9; October 24; October 27; November 6; November 19; November 28; December 1

1864 - January 2 F. A. Deaton (Henry); Rich Dennis (Cole, Alex); Daniel Hage (Dennis); H. D. Flood (Edmond); Januaiy 23 C. E. Gary (Richard); Januaiy 25 William Kent (Randal); Januaiy 28 L. Stiff (Allen); March 18 Laura Anderson; March 28 J. W. Isabell

No names of owners or slaves: January 1; Januaiy 5; Januaiy 7; Januaiy 12; Januaiy 15; January 19; Januaiy 23; January 28; Januaiy 29 Januaiy 31; February 9; February 17; February 29; March 18; March 28; March 31

Journal, 1861-1864

July 1, 1861 - Januaiy 1862: W. Wingfield to Francis J. Morrison for negro hire.

No names of slaves or owners or slaves: March, July, May, September 1863; Januaiy 1864.

Journal, 1861-1864

1861 - July 1 John W. Wingfield; John P. Hurley; John Muse

No names of owners or slaves: August 31, September 3; September 26; October 12; October 28; November 1; December 31

1862- A. Pettyjohn; James C. Deyule; Mayo David; William B. Byrnes; David Graham; John

Wygall; Henry.Clark; William P. Bilbo; T. B. Lane; James Broady; Hayman L. Lange; John

June; Isaac Harrison; Thomas W. Daist; John W. Holt; James W. Williams; E. H/Erons;
Joseph Corrim; So'loman Buck; Andrew J. Deyanlo; Joseph 'James; Joshua P. Davidson; H.
H. Chitton; October 1 Richard H. Larry; Joseph H: Bendolph; Smith J. Herwood; John B.
Davis; John H. Phelps

No names .of owners or slaves: Januaiy 1; January 31; February 28; March 31; June 30; July 1; October 1

1863 - January 1 H. H. Stickley; W. W. Robberts; Charles Wingfield; October 16 Richard P. Gillian; Robert A. Paid;
Mason H. Jarench; John P. Steptoe; William F. Lowns; December 11 Benjamin P. Browning

No names of owners or slaves: Januaiy 1; March 31; April 30; May 30; June 30; October 16; December 11

1864 - Januaiy 11 Charles A. Floyd; May 31 Robert O. Brayson; Carlisle Henderson; Rhodes Hilton; Thomas D.
Jellis; Milton M. Lowry;

No names of owners or slaves: June 30

Journal, 1862 -1868

December 31, 1864: James L. Campbell (Wesley, Isaac, Stephen); M. L. Harris; James Johnson.

Journal No. 8, July 2, 1864 - June 30, 1867

No names of slaves.

V.E.2. (36 of 37)

Transactions from Negro Hire Account:

1864 - July 2 M. C. James Jr.; John W. Wingfield; Francis B. Deane Jr.; Justin K. Moore; James M. Kelp; Williams and
Sowers; Johnston and Cassell; Williamd J. Swanson; Richard W. Robinson; William T. Granny; Samuel T. Williams;
August 11 Saloman Herman; James Meaning; Richard W. Robinson; August 11 Colin Baseport; Beukin B. Davis; James
C. Saughten; August 23 John W. Wingfield; Buefor Kent; B. S. Tinkle to John S. Hickey; October 28 Cobbs Mellingrice;
M. B. Somey.

1865 - January 31 Clayton S. Filler. Ledger B, April 1864
- May 1868

No names of slaves. Combined entries for amounts paid to named owners and aggregate amounts paid.

April 6-8 George W. Clement; 9, 11, 12 James M. Williams; 13, 14, 18 Francis B. Winston;
19 20, 21, 23 Martin Hollins; 25 J. McDearman; 26; May 2, 4, 5, J.B. Howlin; 6, 7, 10, 13 J.W. Pettygrewe; 18 Edward
Scott; 30 A.C. Harrison; June 4, 6 P.E. Caldwell; 9 J.B. McClung; 10 W.A. Hardy; 11, 27, 30; July 1, 2, 4-7 R. T.
Saunders; 8 John R. McDaniel; 9,
11-16, 18, 22, 23 Ann M. Saunders; 25, 27-30; August 2-4 Jim Johnston; 5 Davis Poindexter; 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19,
22 T. Hardy; 27 William Perrow); 29; September 1 Thomas P. Mitchell; 8, 10, 20 James Campbell; 22, 23; October 1, 3-8,
11-13, 15, 17-19, 21, 22, 25, 28; November 1, 5, 9-11, 14 Ann E. Dangerfield; 18, 22 Nancy L. Jones; 24, 25, 29 A.G.
Harrison; December 1-3 T. Dodamead; 7, 12-15, 19, 20, 26-28, 1864; Januaiy 2-7, 9-14, 16-21, 23, 25; February 6 J. D.
Williamson; 11, 13, 17, 18, 20-24, 28; March 13 J.R. McDaniel;

20 21, 23, 30, 1865; May 8, 1865 R. Pollard.

V.E.2. (37 of 37)